UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

EODM 10 IZ

	FORM	. 10-K
√	ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SEC EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934	CTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES
	For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013	
	OF	R
	TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO	SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES
_	EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934	
	For the transition period from to	
	Commission File 1	<u>Number 1-4858</u>
INTE	RNATIONAL FLAVO	RS & FRAGRANCES INC.
	(Exact name of registrant as	
	NEW YORK	13-1432060
	(State or other jurisdiction	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
	of incorporation or organization)	
521 WE	ST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	10019
	(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)
	Registrant's telephone number, inc	cluding area code (212) 765-5500
	SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUAN	NT TO SECTION 12(b) OF THE ACT:
	Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
	Common Stock, par value	New York Stock Exchange
	$12^{1/2}$ ¢ per share	
	SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUAN	NT TO SECTION 12(g) OF THE ACT:
	Non	
		s defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗵 No 🗆
•		ant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes \square No \square
during the preceding 12		ired to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 s required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing
required to be submitte		and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File 32.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter No \Box
	o the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or	05 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and r information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-
	s mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, and large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller re	n accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. eporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.
Large accelera Indicate by check		Non-accelerated filer $\ \square$ Smaller reporting company $\ \square$ ed in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes $\ \square$ No $\ \square$
groups which directly o	or indirectly control, are controlled by, or are under comm	standing common stock, the term "affiliate" refers to persons, entities or on control with the registrant and does not include individual executive registrant's common stock not held by affiliates as of June 30, 2013 was
As of February 1	1, 2014, there were 81,271,399 shares of the registrant's c	rommon stock, par value 12 ¹ /2¢ per share, outstanding.
	DOCUMENTS INCORPOR	ATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's proxy statement for the 2014 Annual Meeting of Shareholders (the "IFF 2014 Proxy Statement") are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K.

		PAGE
	PART I	
ITEM 1.	<u>Business</u>	<u>3</u>
ITEM 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>10</u>
ITEM 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	<u>18</u>
ITEM 2.	<u>Properties</u>	<u>18</u>
ITEM 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>19</u>
ITEM 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>21</u>
	PART II	
ITEM 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	<u>21</u>
ITEM 6.	Selected Financial Data	<u>24</u>
ITEM 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>27</u>
ITEM 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>46</u>
ITEM 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	<u>47</u>
ITEM 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	<u>47</u>
ITEM 9A.	Controls and Procedures	<u>47</u>
ITEM 9B.	Other Information	<u>48</u>
	PART III	
ITEM 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	<u>48</u>
ITEM 11.	Executive Compensation	<u>48</u>
ITEM 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	<u>49</u>
ITEM 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence	<u>49</u>
ITEM 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	<u>49</u>
	PART IV	
ITEM 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	<u>50</u>
SIGNATUE	RES	<u>92</u>

PART I

When used in this report, the terms "IFF," "the Company," "we," "us" and "our" mean International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., and its subsidiaries.

ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

We create, manufacture and supply flavors and fragrances for the food, beverage, personal care and household products industries either in the form of compounds or individual ingredients. Our flavors and fragrances compounds combine a large number of ingredients that are blended, mixed or reacted together to produce proprietary formulas created by our perfumers and flavorists. Utilizing our capabilities in consumer insight, research and product development ("R&D") and creative expertise, we collaborate with our customers to drive consumer preference for our customers' brands. This collaboration in turn helps bolster our customers' market share and grow equity in their brand portfolio.

The global market for flavors and fragrances has expanded consistently, primarily as a result of an increase in demand for, as well as an increase in the variety of, consumer products containing flavors and fragrances. The flavors and fragrances market is part of a larger market which supplies a variety of ingredients and components that consumer products companies utilize in their products. The broader market includes large multinational companies and smaller regional and local participants which supply products such as seasonings, texturizers, spices, enzymes, certain food related commodities, fortified products and cosmetic ingredients. In 2013, we achieved sales of approximately \$3.0 billion, making us one of the top four companies in the global flavors and fragrances sub-segment of this broader market, the top four companies comprise approximately two-thirds of the total estimated sales. We believe that our diversified business platform consisting of expansive geographic coverage, a broad product portfolio and a global and regional customer base, positions us to achieve long-term growth as the flavors and fragrances markets expand.

With operations in 31 different countries worldwide and approximately 6,000 employees, we collaborate with our customers to serve consumers in more than 100 countries. We operate in two business segments, Flavors and Fragrances, with sales to customers in the four regions set forth below:

<u>Region</u>	% of 2013 Sales
Europe, Africa, Middle East	33%
Greater Asia	28%
North America	23%
Latin America	16%

We have a strong commitment to emerging markets. We believe that significant future growth for the flavors and fragrances industry, and for our business, will come from the emerging markets (all markets except North America, Japan, Australia, and Western, Southern and Northern Europe). Over the past five years our local currency growth rate in emerging markets has significantly outpaced that of developed markets. The emerging market local currency growth rate in 2013 was 10%. We have had operations in some of the largest emerging markets for multiple decades. As a result of these established operations, sales in emerging markets represented 49% of 2013 sales, up from 47% in 2012. As our customers in emerging markets grow their businesses, they will have the ability to leverage our long-standing presence and our extensive market knowledge to help drive their brands. In addition to the emerging markets, we also have strong growth in the mature markets of Western Europe, including France, Spain and Germany.

We believe we have a diversified product portfolio that provides us with stability in challenging economic environments. In 2013, our Flavors business represented 48% of our sales, while our Fragrances business represented 52% of sales. During 2013, our 25 largest customers accounted for 53% of our sales. Sales to our largest customer accounted for 12%, 11% and 11% of our sales in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. Such sales were largely in our Fragrances business.

For financial information about our operating segments and the geographic areas in which we do business, please see Note 12 of our Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Form 10-K.

Strategic Priorities

We are focused on generating sustainable profitable growth in our business and positioning our portfolio for long-term growth. We believe that we can improve our long-term business performance and increase shareholder value by leveraging our geographic reach, strengthening our innovation platform and maximizing our portfolio. The key elements of these strategic priorities are the following:

- Leverage geographic reach: Our strong geographic reach allows us to capture the benefits of attractive population growth and wealth creation in emerging markets, representing a key component of our growth plan. In emerging markets, strong GDP growth and a significant expansion of the middle-class consumer are increasing the demand for better-flavored and fragranced consumer products. To support this trend, we have made significant investments in emerging markets. Since 2008, we have opened eight state-of-the-art creative centers in Shanghai, Sao Paulo, Moscow, Singapore, Mumbai, Delhi, Chengdu, and Beijing. We continue to invest in the fast growing region of Greater Asia. In 2013, we opened a new flavors manufacturing facility in Guangzhou, China, which followed the 2012 opening of our new facility in Singapore, both of which are part of a more than \$100 million investment in Greater Asia. We also announced a \$50 million investment to fund our expansion in Indonesia, bringing our total investment in Greater Asia to more than \$150 million. We also continued toward the completion of our more than \$50 million expansion in Turkey, expected to be completed in 2015. Additionally, our satellite labs in Beijing, Chengdu and Guangzhou provide service to local customers in these emerging markets. We expect that the emerging markets will represent more than half of our annual sales by 2015, as we estimate that growth potential in these markets is more than twice the expected growth in the developed markets.
- Strengthen innovation platform: We continue to focus on creating innovative and distinctive products that drive consumer preference for our customers' brands. We have been strengthening our platforms by leveraging our knowledge of consumer trends to direct ten key research platforms that address current and expected future needs of consumers. We in turn use our customer-centric knowledge and research platforms to drive technological development and create a cost-effective product portfolio. We anticipate that this focus on innovation will be instrumental in driving our customers' growth, thereby allowing our customers to win in the marketplace and drive their market share gains. To capture these opportunities in Flavors, we are focusing on key flavor modulation technologies to provide consumers with our healthier solutions without a change in taste quality. In Fragrances, we are focusing on ingredients, including our naturals portfolio, as well as our delivery systems. We are also collaborating with biotechnology firms in both the United States and Europe to advance our agenda to develop low cost, sustainable and natural ingredients. In January 2014, we acquired Aromor Flavors and Fragrances Ltd. ("Aromor"), a manufacturer and marketer of complex specialty ingredients that are used in fragrances and flavors, to provide us with cost-effective, quality ingredients to use in our formula creations.
- Maximize portfolio: We believe in a disciplined, analytical approach toward value creation to maximize our portfolio and drive profitability. We
 have identified opportunities where we can accelerate our performance by further leveraging our advantaged portfolio and implementing solutions
 to fix less attractive areas. These solutions include appropriate pricing actions, greater efficiency in our supply chain, aligning resources behind our
 advantaged portfolio, and, in some cases, phasing out some low margin sales activities, such as in our Flavors business unit, which was completed
 in 2013.

Our Product Offerings

Flavors

Flavors are the key building blocks that impart taste in processed food and beverage products and, as such, play a significant role in determining consumer preference of the end products in which they are used. While we are a global leader, our Flavors business is regional in nature, with different formulas that reflect local taste and ingredients. As a leading creator of flavor compounds, we help our customers deliver on the promise of delicious and healthy foods and drinks that appeal to consumers. Our Flavors compounds are ultimately used by our customers in four end-use categories: (1) Savory, (2) Beverages, (3) Sweet, pharmaceutical and oral care ("Sweet"), and (4) Dairy. We create our flavors in our regional creative and technical centers that allow us to satisfy local taste preferences, while also helping to ensure regulatory compliance and production standards. We also manufacture a limited amount of flavor ingredients for our use in developing flavor compounds.

- Savory We produce flavors which are used in soups, sauces, condiments, prepared meals, meat and poultry, and potato chips and other savory snacks.
- *Beverages* We create flavors for juice drinks, carbonated beverages, flavored waters and spirits and have creative expertise dedicated to beverage flavor systems.

- *Sweet* We create innovative flavor concepts and heat-stable flavors for bakery products, as well as candy, chewing gum and cereal, which each have distinctive sweet tastes. For pharmaceutical and oral care products, we produce flavors for products such as toothpaste and mouthwash.
- *Dairy* We offer a complete range of value-added compounded flavors for all dairy applications, including yogurt, ice cream, cheese, cream and butter flavor. We also offer a wide range of quality vanilla extracts and a variety of flavor solutions that build on our understanding of vanilla.

We develop thousands of different flavors for our customers, almost all of which are tailor-made. We continuously develop new formulas in order to meet changing consumer preferences and customer needs. Consumers, especially those in developed markets such as the United States and Western Europe, are increasingly seeking to focus on products which promote health and wellness. They want food and beverage products that are both good for them and taste good. Our objective is to capture a significant share of this shift in consumer demand by capitalizing on the ability of our naturals and proprietary ingredients and flavor modulation technology to provide consumers with healthier solutions without changing the taste experience of the food or beverage. For example, we use flavor modulation technology, in combination with our blend of natural sweeteners, to produce flavors that allow end-use products to have reduced sugar content without affecting taste.

Fragrances

We are a global leader in the creation of fragrances. Our fragrances are a key component in the world's finest perfumes and best-known consumer brands, including fine fragrance, beauty care, fabric care, personal wash and home care products. Our Fragrances business consists of Fragrance Compounds and Fragrance Ingredients.

- Fragrance Compounds Fragrance Compounds refers to our fragrance compounds that are ultimately used by our customers in two broad end-use categories, Fine Fragrance and Beauty Care and Functional Fragrances.
 - Fine Fragrance and Beauty Care We have created some of the industry-leading fine fragrance classics as well as cutting-edge niche fragrances, as evidenced by our number of top sellers and the success of our new launches. Within our Beauty Care product line, we provide our customers innovation in the hair care, toiletries and skincare categories to create new fragrance experiences for the consumer and increased brand loyalty for our customers.
 - Functional Fragrances We have three subcategories of products in which our fragrances are included: (1) Fabric Care, including laundry detergents, fabric softeners and specialty laundry products; (2) Personal Wash, including bar soap and shower gel; and (3) Home Care, including household cleaners, dishwashing detergents and air fresheners.
- Fragrance Ingredients We manufacture innovative, high-quality and cost-effective fragrance, and to a much smaller extent flavor, ingredients, for internal use in our compound businesses and for external use in preparation of compounds by our customers and other third parties, including our competitors. With over 1,200 separate fragrance ingredients, we believe that we lead the industry with the breadth of our product portfolio. We manufacture our ingredients through our global network of production facilities and continue to work to optimize our manufacturing processes. We believe that this network gives us the flexibility to make products in different locations while maintaining the same high and consistent standards of product quality. We will continue to invest in this business, particularly in the specialty chemicals component, as evidenced by our recently completed acquisition of Aromor, while at the same time ensuring we maintain a cost-effective portfolio, particularly in the price sensitive commodities component.

Our perfumers have access to our large portfolio of innovative ingredients to support their creativity, which in turn provides our customers with a unique identity for their brands. We also create innovative delivery systems, including (i) our proprietary encapsulation technology, which consists of individual fragrance droplets coated with a protective polymetric shell to deliver superior fragrance performance throughout a product's lifecycle and (ii) our exclusive polymer delivery system, PolyIFF, which is a "solid fragrance" technology that allows us to add scent to functional or molded plastic.

We believe that our in-house naturals facilities, led by Laboratoire Monique Rémy (LMR) in Grasse, France, is the industry standard for quality natural materials, offering decades of experience understanding natural products and perfecting the process of transforming naturals, such as narcissus, jasmine and blackcurrant bud, into pure absolutes that retain the unique fragrance of their origin.

We also collaborate with some of the world's leading art and fashion schools to tap into the creative minds of the future leaders of fashion and design. We collaborate with writers, artists, film-makers and scientists to expose our perfumers to new and constantly evolving creative territories.

Core Competencies

We focus on five core competencies that we believe enable us to (i) successfully provide our customers with superior products, (ii) drive productivity and efficiency gains and (iii) improve our margins and our cash flow. In that regard, we strive to:

- Develop a deep understanding of consumers' preferences, values and branding. Through our Consumer Insights program, we have dedicated professionals working to understand consumer trends all around the globe. Our consumer and marketing teams interpret consumer trends, monitor product launches, analyze quantitative market data and conduct several hundred thousand consumer interviews annually. Our sensory experts explore flavor and fragrance performance, the psychophysics of sensory perception (including chemesthetic properties such as warming, cooling and tingling), the genetic basis for flavor and fragrance preference, and the effects of tastes and aromas on mood, performance, health and well-being. Utilizing our proprietary statistical programs, we use this information to enable us to understand the emotional connections between a prospective product and the consumer. The ability to pinpoint the likelihood of a product's success translates into stronger brand equity for our customers' products, helping to produce increased returns and greater market share gains for our customers and us.
- Develop and utilize technology to create innovative solutions that drive brand success. We spend approximately 9% of our sales on the research, development and implementation of new molecules, compounds and technologies that help our customers respond to changing consumer preference. As a result of this investment, we have been granted over 253 patents in the United States since 2000, including 17 in 2013, and we have developed many unique molecules and delivery systems for our customers that are used as the foundations of successful flavors and fragrances around the world.
- Cultivate our creative expertise in collaboration with our customers. We have a network of creative centers around the world where we create or adapt the basic flavors or fragrances that we have developed in the R&D process to commercialize for use in our customers' consumer products. Our global creative teams consist of perfumers, fragrance evaluators and flavorists, as well as marketing, consumer insight and technical application experts, from a wide range of cultures and nationalities. In close partnership with our customers' product development groups, our creative teams create the scents and tastes that our customers are seeking in order to satisfy consumer demands in each of their markets.
- **Develop strong customer intimacy**. We believe that understanding our customers' brands and goals by supplying them with superior products accurately and on time, and our ability to be named a "core list supplier," are key drivers of our future growth.
- **Drive efficiency in all that we do.** We focus on integrating our consumer insight, technology and creative expertise in a manner that we believe drives the necessary productivity and efficiency to improve profitability on a long-term basis. We believe that discipline in driving efficiencies is a significant factor in our ability to simultaneously enhance margins and cash flows, while continuing to invest in our key growth initiatives.

Research and Product Development

We consider our R&D development infrastructure to be one of our key competencies and we focus and invest substantial resources in the research and development of new and innovative compounds, formulas and technologies and the application of these to our customers' products. Using the knowledge gained from our Consumer Insights program, we strategically focus our resources around key R&D platforms that address consumer needs or preferences, or anticipate a future preference. By aligning our resources around these platforms, we ensure the proper support and focus for each program so that it can be further developed and eventually be accepted for commercial application.

We maintain five R&D centers around the world, where we employ scientists and application engineers to support (i) the discovery of new materials, (ii) the development of new technologies, such as our delivery systems, (iii) the creation of new compounds and (iv) the enhancement of existing ingredients and compounds. In our 22 creative centers around the world, including our newest facilities in Shanghai, Sao Paulo, Moscow, Singapore, Mumbai, Delhi, Chengdu, and Beijing, teams of flavorists and perfumers work with our customers' product development groups to create the exact scent or taste they are seeking. In 2013, we employed about 1,200 people in research and product development activities. We spent \$260 million, \$234 million and \$220 million, or approximately 9%, 8% and 8% of sales in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, on R&D activities.

Our ingredients research program discovers molecules found in natural substances and creates new molecules that are subsequently tested for their fragrance or flavor value. To broaden our offering of natural, innovative and unique products, we seek collaborations with research institutions and other companies throughout the world. We have created a number of such collaborations, for example, our collaborations with Evolva and Amyris, that strengthen and broaden the pipeline of new and innovative molecules that we intend to launch in the coming years. To further strengthen and broaden our technology offerings and capabilities, we acquired Aromor in January 2014 to provide us with cost-effective complex specialty ingredients.

The development of new and customized flavor and fragrance compounds is a complex process calling upon the combined knowledge of our scientists, flavorists and perfumers. Scientists from various disciplines work in project teams with the flavorists and perfumers to develop flavor and fragrance compounds with consumer preferred performance characteristics. The development of new flavor and fragrance compounds requires (i) in-depth knowledge of the flavor and fragrance characteristics of the various ingredients we use, (ii) an understanding of how the many ingredients in a consumer product interact and (iii) the creation of controlled release and delivery systems to enhance flavor and fragrance performance. To facilitate this process, in 2011, we formed a scientific advisory board comprised of five leading scientists that provide external perspectives and independent feedback on our R&D initiatives.

Development of new flavors and fragrances is driven by a variety of sources including requests from our customers, who are in need of a specific flavor or fragrance for use in a new or modified consumer product, or as a result of internal initiatives stemming from our Consumer Insights program. Our product development team works in partnership with our scientists and researchers to optimize the consumer appeal of the flavor or fragrance. A collaborative process between our researchers, our product development team and our customers then follows to perfect the flavor or fragrance so that it is ready to be included in the final consumer product.

In addition to creating new flavors and fragrances, our researchers and product development teams advise customers on ways to improve their existing products by adjusting or substituting current ingredients with more readily accessible or less expensive materials or by modifying the current ingredients to produce an enhanced yield. This often results in creating a better value proposition for our customers.

Our flavor and fragrance formulas are treated as trade secrets and remain our proprietary asset. Our business is not materially dependent upon any individual patent, trademark or license.

Supply Chain

We have an integrated supply chain from raw material sourcing through manufacturing, quality assurance, regulatory compliance and distribution, which permits us to provide our customers with consistent quality products on a timely and cost-effective basis.

Procurement. The ingredients that we use in our compounds are both natural and synthetic. We purchase approximately 9,000 different raw materials from about 2,400 domestic and international suppliers. Approximately half of the materials we purchase are naturals or crop related items and the other half are synthetics and chemicals. Natural ingredients are derived from flowers, fruits and other botanical products as well as from animal products. They contain varying numbers of organic chemicals that are responsible for the fragrance or flavor of the natural product. The natural products are purchased in processed or semi-processed form. Some are used in compounds in the state in which they are purchased and others after further processing. Natural products, together with various chemicals, are also used as raw materials for the manufacture of synthetic ingredients by chemical processes. Our flavor products also include extracts and seasonings derived from various fruits, vegetables, nuts, herbs and spices as well as microbiologically-derived ingredients. We manufacture most of our synthetic ingredients for use in our fragrance compounds as well as for sale to others.

While we purchase a diverse portfolio of raw materials, about 80% of our spending is focused on approximately 800 materials, which allows us to leverage our buying power with suppliers. In order to ensure our supply of raw materials, achieve favorable pricing and provide timely transparency regarding inflationary trends to our customers, we continue to be focused on (i) implementing a forward-buy strategy, (ii) entering into supplier relationships to gain access to supplies that we do not have, (iii) implementing indexed pricing, (iv) reducing the complexity of our formulations and (v) evaluating whether it is more profitable to buy or make an ingredient. We are also concentrating on local country sourcing with our own procurement professionals.

Manufacturing and Distribution. We have 29 manufacturing sites around the world that support more than 35,000 products. Our major manufacturing facilities are located in the United States, the Netherlands, Spain, Great Britain, Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Australia, China, India, Japan and Singapore. Our supply chain initiatives in developing markets are focused on

increasing capacity and investments in key technologies, while within our more mature markets, we tend to focus on consolidation and cost optimization as well as implementing new technologies. In addition to our own manufacturing facilities, we develop relationships with third parties that permit us to expand the technologies, capabilities and capacity that we can access to serve our customers.

Based on the regional nature of the Flavors business and the concerns regarding the transportability of raw materials, we have established smaller manufacturing facilities in our local markets that are focused on local needs. Products within the Fragrances business are typically composed of compounds that are more stable and more transportable around the world. Consequently, we have fewer manufacturing facilities within our Fragrances business, which produce compounds and ingredients for global distribution.

In 2013, we continued to invest in our facilities in emerging markets by opening a new flavors facility in Guangzhou, China. This facility is one of our largest and most technically advanced Flavors facilities.

Governmental Regulation

We develop, produce and market our products in a number of jurisdictions throughout the world and are subject to federal, regional and local legislation and regulations in each of the various countries. Our flavor and many of our fragrance products are intended for the food, beverage and pharmaceutical industries, which are subject to strict quality and regulatory standards. As a result, we are required to meet these strict standards which, in recent years, have become increasingly stringent.

In addition, we are subject to various rules relating to health, work safety and the environment at the local and international levels in the various countries in which we operate. Our manufacturing facilities throughout the world are subject to environmental standards relating to air emissions, sewage discharges, the use of hazardous materials, waste disposal practices and clean-up of existing environmental contamination. In recent years, there has been a significant increase in the stringency of environmental regulation and enforcement of environmental standards, and the costs of compliance have risen significantly. We expect that the trend of increased regulation and disclosure will continue in the future.

Our products and operations are subject to regulation by governmental agencies in each of the markets in which we operate. These agencies include (1) the Food and Drug Administration and equivalent international agencies that regulate the flavors and other ingredients in consumer products, (2) the Environmental Protection Agency and equivalent international agencies that regulate our fragrance compounds, (3) the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and equivalent international agencies that regulate the working conditions in our manufacturing, research laboratories and creative centers, (4) local and international agencies that regulate trade and customs and (5) the Drug Enforcement Administration and other local or international agencies that regulate controlled chemicals that we use in our operations. We have seen an increase in registration and reporting requirements concerning the use of certain chemicals in a number of countries.

Competition

The flavors and fragrances market is part of a larger market which supplies a variety of ingredients and components that consumer products companies utilize in their products. The broader market includes large multinational companies or smaller regional and local participants which supply products such as seasonings, texturizers, spices, enzymes, certain food related commodities, fortified products and cosmetic ingredients.

The market for flavors and fragrances is highly competitive. Based on annual sales, our main competitors consist of (1) the three other large global flavor and fragrance manufacturers, Givaudan, Firmenich and Symrise, (2) mid-sized companies, (3) numerous small and local manufacturers with more limited research and development capabilities who focus on narrow market segments and local customers and (4) consumer product companies who may develop their own flavors or fragrances. We, together with the other top three companies, represent approximately two-thirds of the total estimated sales in the global flavors and fragrances sub-segment of the broader market.

We believe that our ability to compete successfully in the flavors and fragrances market is based on (1) our understanding of consumers, (2) innovation, arising from the creative skills of our perfumers and flavorists and the technological advances resulting from our research and development activities, (3) our ability to create products which are tailor-made for our customers' needs, (4) developing strong customer intimacy and (5) driving efficiency in all that we do.

Large multinational customers and, increasingly, mid-sized customers, may limit the number of their suppliers, placing some on "core lists," giving them priority for development and production of their new or modified products.

To compete more successfully in this environment, we must make continued investments in customer relationships and tailor product research and development in order to anticipate customers' needs, provide effective service and secure and maintain inclusion on certain "core lists."

Employee Relations

At December 31, 2013, we had approximately 6,000 employees worldwide, of whom approximately 1,400 are employed in the United States. We believe that relations with our employees are good.

Availability of Reports

We make available free of charge on or through the Investor Relations link on our website, www.iff.com, all materials that we file electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), including our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports, filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as soon as reasonably practicable after electronically filing such materials with, or furnishing them to, the SEC. During the period covered by this Form 10-K, we made all such materials available through our website as soon as reasonably practicable after filing such materials with the SEC.

You may also read and copy any materials filed by us with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549, and you may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC in the United States at 1-800-SEC-0330. In addition, the SEC maintains an Internet website, www.sec.gov, that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information that we file electronically with the SEC.

A copy of our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, and the charters of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Nominating and Governance Committee of the Board of Directors are posted on the Investor Relations section of our website, www.iff.com.

Our principal executive offices are located at 521 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019 (212-765-5500).

Executive Officers of Registrant

The current executive officers of the Company, as of February 25, 2014, are listed below.

Douglas D. Tough	64	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
Kevin C. Berryman	55	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Nicolas Mirzayantz	51	Group President, Fragrances
Hernan Vaisman	55	Group President, Flavors
Ahmet Baydar	61	Senior Vice President, Research and Development
Angelica T. Cantlon	62	Senior Vice President, Human Resources
Anne Chwat	54	Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
Francisco Fortanet	45	Senior Vice President, Operations
Richard A. O'Leary	53	Vice President and Controller

Douglas D. Tough has served as IFF's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer since March 2010. Previously, he served as Chief Executive Officer and Managing Director of Ansell Limited, a global leader in healthcare barrier protection, from 2004 until March 2010. Mr. Tough joined the IFF Board in 2008 and served as its non-Executive Chairman from October 2009 until he became our CEO.

Kevin C. Berryman has served as our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since May 2009, and also served as a member of our Temporary Office of the Chief Executive Officer from October 1, 2009 until February 2010. Prior to joining us, Mr. Berryman served as Chief Financial Officer of Nestle Professional, Americas, a global foodservice manufacturer, from October 2008 to May 2009, and Senior Vice President, Group Controller of Nestle S.A., an international food and beverage company, from June 2006 to September 2008. Mr. Berryman was also Chief Financial Officer of Nestle Purina PetCare, a pet care company, from December 2001 to May 2006.

Nicolas Mirzayantz has served as our Group President, Fragrances since January 2007, and also served as a member of our Temporary Office of the Chief Executive Officer from October 1, 2009 until February 2010. Mr. Mirzayantz has also served as our Senior Vice President, Fine Fragrance and Beauty Care and Regional Manager North America, from March 2005 to December 2006, our Senior Vice President, Fine Fragrance and Beauty Care from October 2004 to February 2005, and our Vice President Global Fragrance Business Development from February 2002 to September 2004.

Hernan Vaisman has served as our Group President, Flavors since January 2007, and also served as a member of our Temporary Office of the Chief Executive Officer from October 1, 2009 until February 2010. From October 2004 to December 2006, Mr. Vaisman served as our Vice President, Latin America, and from January 2003 to September 2004, Mr. Vaisman served as our Regional Finance Director, Latin America Region.

Ahmet Baydar has served as our Senior Vice President, Research and Development since September 2010, and as our Vice President, Global Fragrance Research from February 2009 to August 2010. Prior to joining us, Dr. Baydar served as a Director of Shave Care and Integrated Shaving Systems at The Procter & Gamble Company, a branded consumer packaged goods company, from January 2006 to October 2007, and Vice President of R&D-Personal Care at The Gillette Company, a personal care products company, from August 2000 to January 2006.

Angelica T. Cantlon has served as our Senior Vice President, Human Resources since August 2009. Prior to joining us, Ms. Cantlon served as Senior Vice President-International Chief Administrative Officer of MetLife, Inc., an insurance and financial services company, from June 2005 to August 2009, and Senior Vice President-Human Resources Business Leader, of Metlife from September 1999 to June 2005.

Anne Chwat has served as our Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary since April 2011. Prior to joining us, Ms. Chwat served as Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Burger King Holdings, Inc., a fast food hamburger restaurant company, from September 2004 to April 2011. From September 2000 to September 2004, Ms. Chwat served in various positions at BMG Music (now Sony Music Entertainment), including as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Chief Ethics and Compliance Officer.

Francisco Fortanet has served as Senior Vice President, Operations since February 27, 2012 and as our Vice President, Global Manufacturing Compounding from January 2007 to February 2012. Mr. Fortanet has also served as our Vice President, Global Manufacturing from January 2006 to January 2007, our Regional Director of North America Operations from December 2003 to January 2005, the Project Manager of a Special Project in IFF Ireland from May 2003 to December 2003 and as our Plant Manager in Hazlet, New Jersey from October 1999 to May 2003.

Richard A. O'Leary has served as our Vice President and Controller since June 2009, our Interim Chief Financial Officer from July 2008 to May 2009 and our Vice President, Corporate Development from July 2007 to May 2009. Prior to joining us, Mr. O'Leary served in various positions since 1986 at International Paper Co., a paper and packaging company, including, most recently, as Chief Financial Officer of International Paper Company (Brazil) from June 2004 to June 2007.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

We routinely encounter and address risks in conducting our business. Some of these risks may cause our future results to be different - sometimes materially different - than we presently anticipate. Below are certain important operational and strategic risks that could adversely affect our business. How we react to material future developments, as well as how our competitors react to those developments, could also affect our future results.

Volatility and increases in the price of raw materials, energy and transportation could harm our profits.

We use many different raw materials for our business, including essential oils, extracts and concentrates derived from fruits, vegetables, flowers, woods and other botanicals, animal products, raw fruits, organic chemicals and petroleum-based chemicals. Although raw material cost increases moderated in 2013, they remain at elevated levels. Historically, we have experienced the greatest amount of price volatility in natural products that represent approximately half of our raw material purchases. Availability and pricing of these natural products, such as citrus and vanilla, can be impacted by crop size and quality, weather, alternative land use, and other factors which we cannot control.

If we are unable to increase the prices to our customers of our fragrance or flavor products to cover raw material and other input cost increases, or if we are unable to achieve cost savings to offset such cost increases, we could fail to meet our cost expectations and our profits and operating results could be adversely affected. Increases in prices of our products to customers may lead to declines in volume, and we may not be able to accurately predict the volume impact of price increases, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Similarly, commodities and energy prices are subject to significant volatility caused by market fluctuations, supply and demand, currency fluctuations, production and transportation disruptions, and other world events. As we source many of our raw materials globally to help ensure quality control, if the cost of energy, shipping or transportation increases and we are unable to pass along these costs to our customers, our profit margins would be adversely affected. Furthermore, increasing our prices to our customers could result in long-term sales declines or loss of market share if our customers find alternative suppliers or choose to reformulate their consumer products to use fewer ingredients, which could have a long-term impact on our results of operations.

To mitigate our sourcing risk, we maintain strategic stock levels for critical items. However, if we do not accurately estimate the amount of raw materials that will be used for the geographic region in which we will need these materials, our margins could be adversely affected.

Our international operations are subject to economic, political and other risks that could materially and adversely affect our revenues or financial position.

We operate on a global basis, with manufacturing and sales facilities in the United States, Europe, Africa, the Middle East, Latin America, and Greater Asia. During 2013, 78% of our net sales were to customers outside the United States and we intend to continue expansion of our international operations. As a result, our business is increasingly exposed to risks inherent in international operations. These risks, which can vary substantially by market, are described in many of the risk factors in this section and include the following:

- governmental laws, regulations and policies adopted to manage national economic conditions, such as increases in taxes, austerity measures that may impact consumer spending, monetary policies that may impact inflation rates and currency fluctuations;
- changes in environmental, health and safety regulations, such as the continued implementation of the European Union's REACH regulations, and the burdens and costs of our compliance with such regulations;
- the imposition of tariffs, quotas, trade barriers, other trade protection measures and import or export licensing requirements, which could adversely affect our cost or ability to import raw materials or export our flavors or fragrances to surrounding markets;
- our ability to anticipate and adapt our flavors and fragrances to local preferences;
- risks and costs arising from language and cultural differences;
- changes in the laws and policies that govern foreign investment in the countries in which we operate, including the risk of expropriation or nationalization, and the costs and ability to repatriate the revenue that we generate in these countries;
- risks and costs associated with political and economic instability, corruption, and social and ethnic unrest in the countries in which we operate;
- difficulty in recruiting and retaining trained personnel;
- risks and costs associated with health or similar issues, such as a pandemic or epidemic; or
- the risks of operating in developing or emerging markets in which there are significant uncertainties regarding the interpretation, application and enforceability of laws and regulations and the enforceability of contract rights and intellectual property rights.

These factors may increase in importance as we expand our operations in emerging markets as part of our growth strategy.

We have made investments in and are expanding our business into emerging markets and regions, which exposes us to certain risks.

As part of our growth strategy, we have increased our presence in emerging markets, including Greater Asia, by expanding our manufacturing presence, sales organization and product offerings in these markets, and we expect to continue to focus on expanding our business in these markets. In addition to the currency and international operation risks described above, our operations in these markets may be subject to a variety of other risks. These risks include economies that include consumers with limited or fluctuating disposable income and discretionary spending on which the end users of our products depend, weak legal systems which may affect our ability to enforce our intellectual property and contractual rights, exchange controls, unstable governments and privatization or other government actions affecting the flow of goods and currency. In conducting our business, we move products from one country to another and may provide services in one country from a subsidiary located in another country. Accordingly, we are vulnerable to abrupt changes in customs and tax regimes that may have significant negative impacts on our financial condition and operating results.

The increase in demand for consumer products using flavors and fragrances has been driven by factors outside of our control, and if these factors do not persist our future growth could be adversely affected.

Demand for consumer products using flavors and fragrances has been stimulated and broadened by changing social habits and economic growth, especially in emerging markets. Approximately 49% of our sales during 2013 were generated in emerging markets and we expect emerging markets to continue to significantly contribute to our future growth. Increasing consumer demand for products using flavors and fragrances is dependent on factors such as increases in personal income, dual-earner households, teenage population, leisure time, health concerns and urbanization and by the continued growth in world's population, all of which are outside of our control. Changes in any number of external economic factors, or changes in social or consumer preferences, could materially adversely impact our results of operations. Accordingly, our future growth will depend upon the continued economic growth and development of consumer spending on products for which we supply flavors and fragrances in these global markets.

The current volatility in the global economy may adversely affect consumer spending and may negatively impact our business and operating results.

Our flavors and fragrances are components of a wide assortment of global consumer products throughout the world. Since mid-2008, the global economy has experienced significant recessionary pressures and declines in consumer confidence and economic growth. These conditions led to economic contractions in the developed economies and reduced growth rates in the emerging markets. While some segments of the global economy appear to be recovering, the ongoing fiscal debt crisis in Europe and the austerity plans being adopted in many countries have, and may in the near future, increase unemployment and underemployment, decrease salaries and wage rates, increase energy prices and inflation or result in other market-wide cost pressures that will adversely affect demand for consumer products in both developed and emerging markets. Reduced consumer spending may cause changes in our customer orders including reduced demand for our flavors and fragrances, increased pressure to reduce the price of our flavors and fragrances or order cancellations. To the extent that the volatility in global economic conditions continues, our sales, profitability and overall operating results could be adversely affected.

We may not successfully develop and introduce new products that appeal to our customers or our customers may not accurately anticipate and respond to global consumer market trends.

Our growth and performance largely depends on our ability to successfully develop and introduce new products and product improvements that appeal to our customers, and ultimately to global consumers. We must continually anticipate and react to, in a timely and cost-efficient manner, changes in consumer preferences and demands. We cannot be certain that we will successfully achieve our innovation goals, such as the development of new molecules, delivery methods and other technologies. We currently spend approximately 9% of our sales on research and development; however, such investments may only generate future revenues to the extent that we are able to successfully develop products that meet our customers' specifications, can be delivered at an acceptable price and are accepted by the targeted consumer market. Furthermore, there may be significant lag times from the time we incur R&D costs to the time that these R&D costs may result in increased revenue. Consequently, even when we "win" a project, our ability to generate revenues as a result of these investments is subject to numerous economic and other risks that are outside of our control, including delays by our customers in the launch of a new product, poor performance of our third-party vendors, insufficient resources allocated by our customers to promoting the new product, anticipated sales by our customers not being realized or changes in market preferences or demands, or disruptive innovations by our competitors.

If we are unable to maintain the integrity of our raw materials, supply chain and finished goods, it may result in regulatory non-compliance, litigation costs, and harm to our reputation, all of which may adversely impact sales and our results of operations.

The manufacture and sale of our products are subject to various regulatory requirements in each of the countries in which our products are manufactured and sold. In addition, we are subject to product safety and compliance requirements established by the industry or similar oversight bodies. We use a variety of strategies, methodologies and tools to (i) identify current product standards, (ii) assess relative risks in our supply chain that can impact product integrity, (iii) monitor internal and external performance and (iv) test raw materials and finished goods to minimize the likelihood of product or process noncompliance.

Gaps in our operational processes could adversely affect the quality of our finished products and result in a regulatory non-compliance event. If a product non-compliance event were to go undetected, it could subject us to customer claims, recalls, penalties, litigation costs and settlements, remediation costs or loss of sales. As our flavors and fragrances are used as ingredients in many products meant for human consumption, these consequences would be exacerbated if our customer did not identify the defect and there was a resulting impact at the consumer level. Such a result could lead to potentially large scale adverse publicity, recalls and potential consumer litigation. Furthermore, adverse publicity about our products, including concerns about product safety or similar issues, whether real or perceived, could harm our reputation and result in an immediate adverse effect on our sales, as well as require us to utilize significant resources to rebuild our reputation.

A disruption in operations or our supply chain could adversely affect our business and financial results.

As a company engaged in development, manufacturing and distribution on a global scale, we are subject to the risks inherent in such activities, including industrial accidents, environmental events, strikes and other labor disputes, disruptions in supply chain or information systems, loss or impairment of key manufacturing sites, product quality control, safety, licensing requirements and other regulatory issues, as well as natural disasters and other external factors over which we have no control. If any of these events were to occur, it could have an adverse effect on our business and financial results. In addition, while we have manufacturing facilities throughout the world, certain of our facilities are the sole manufacturer of a specific ingredient. If the manufacture of that ingredient were disrupted, the cost of relocating or replacing the production of an ingredient or reformulating a product may be substantial, which could have an adverse effect on our operating results.

Our performance may be adversely impacted if we are not successful in managing our inventory and/or working capital balances.

We evaluate our inventory balances of materials based on shelf life, known uses and anticipated demand based on forecasted customer order activity and changes in our product/sales mix. Efficient inventory management is a key component of our business success and profitability. To be successful, we must maintain sufficient inventory levels and an appropriate product/sales mix to meet our customers' demands, without allowing those levels to increase to such an extent that the costs associated with storing and holding other inventory adversely impact our financial results. If our buying decisions do not accurately predict customer trends or our expectations about customer needs are inaccurate, we may have to take unanticipated markdowns or impairment charges to dispose of the excess or obsolete inventory, which also can adversely impact our financial results. Additionally, we believe excess inventory levels of raw materials with a short shelf life in our manufacturing facilities subjects us to the risk of increased inventory shrinkage. If we are not successful in managing our inventory balances and shrinkage, our results from operations and cash flows from operations may be negatively affected.

We selectively participate in programs offered by certain of our global customers, whereby we accelerate the receipt of cash by selling the selected accounts receivable positions with these customers, on a non-recourse basis, at a discount to designated third party banks. Should we choose not to participate, or if these programs were no longer available, it could reduce our cash flow from operations in the period in which the arrangement ends.

Our recent rationalization of our manufacturing facilities may not be as effective as we anticipate, and we may fail to realize the expected cost savings and increased efficiencies.

As part of our strategy, we seek to enhance our manufacturing efficiency and align our geographic manufacturing footprint with our expectations of future growth. To operate more efficiently and control costs, from time to time we execute rationalization activities, which include manufacturing facility consolidations. For example, during 2013, we announced the closure of three different facilities and the relocation and consolidation of those operations into other facilities. These activities may pose significant risks, which could include:

- the risk that we may be unable to integrate successfully the relocated manufacturing operations;
- the risk that we may be unable to coordinate management and integrate and retain employees of the relocated manufacturing operations;
- the risk that we may face difficulties in implementing and maintaining consistent standards, controls, procedures, policies and information systems;
- potential strains on our personnel, systems and resources and diversion of attention from other priorities; and
- unforeseen or contingent liabilities of the relocated manufacturing operations.

Furthermore, our rationalization and consolidation actions may not be as effective as we anticipate, and we may fail to realize the cost savings we expect from these actions. Actual charges, costs and adjustments due to restructuring activities may vary materially from our estimates. Our ability to realize anticipated cost savings, synergies and revenue enhancements may be affected by a number of factors, including our ability to effectively reduce overhead, rationalize manufacturing capacity, synchronize information technology systems, consolidate warehousing and distribution facilities, and shift production to more efficient facilities. Our restructuring plans may require cash and non-cash integration and implementation costs or charges in excess of budgeted amounts, which could offset any such savings and other synergies and therefore could have an adverse effect on our margins.

We may not achieve expected efficiencies related to the proximity of our customers' production facilities to our manufacturing facilities, or with respect to existing or future production relocation plans.

As part of our strategy, we have consolidated certain manufacturing facilities to enhance our manufacturing efficiency and align our geographic manufacturing footprint with our expectations of future growth. Many of our facilities are located in close proximity to our customers in order to minimize both our customers' and our own costs. However, we may not have sufficient demand to utilize all of our production capacity and may be required to ship excess products to other regions in which we operate, which will increase our costs and decrease our margins. In addition, our expected growth may not be realized which would result in excess capacity and reduced margins.

Our foreign operations are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and similar non-U.S. anti-bribery regulations. Non-compliance with such regulations could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or FCPA, which generally prohibits companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or keeping business or other benefits, along with various other anti-corruption laws. In addition, we have manufacturing operations in some jurisdictions which pose potentially elevated risks of fraud or corruption or increased risk of internal control issues. As needed, we conduct internal investigations, control testing and compliance reviews to help ensure that we are in compliance with applicable anti-corruption and similar laws and regulations. We could be subject to inquiries or investigations by government and other regulatory bodies. Any determination that our operations or activities are not in compliance with the FCPA or similar international laws and regulations could expose us to significant fines, penalties or other sanctions that may harm our business and reputation.

Our ability to compete effectively depends on our ability to protect our intellectual property rights.

We rely on patents and trade secrets to protect our intellectual property rights. As part of our strategy to protect our intellectual property rights, we often rely on trade secrets to protect our proprietary fragrance and flavor formulations, as this does not require us to publicly file information regarding our intellectual property. From time to time, a third party may claim that we have infringed upon their intellectual property rights, or a third party may infringe upon our intellectual property. As a result of such third party claims, we could incur significant costs in connection with legal actions to assert our intellectual property rights or to defend ourselves from assertions of invalidity, infringement or misappropriation. For those intellectual property rights that are protected by way of trade secrets, this litigation could result in even higher costs, and potentially the loss of certain rights, as we would not have a perfected intellectual property right that precludes others from making, using or selling our products or processes.

For intellectual property rights that we seek to protect through patents, we cannot be certain that these rights, if obtained, will not later be opposed, invalidated, or circumvented. In addition, even if such rights are obtained in the United States, the

laws of some of the other countries in which our products are or may be sold do not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as the laws of the United States. If other parties were to infringe on our intellectual property rights, or if a third party successfully asserted that we had infringed on their intellectual property rights, it could materially and adversely affect our future results of operations by (i) reducing the price that we could obtain in the marketplace for products which are based on such rights, (ii) increasing the royalty or other fees that we may be required to pay in connection with such rights or (iii) limiting the volume, if any, of such products that we can sell.

Our business is highly competitive, and if we are unable to compete effectively our sales and results of operations will suffer.

The market for flavors and fragrances is highly competitive. We face vigorous competition from companies throughout the world, including multinational and specialized flavor and fragrance companies, as well as consumer product companies who may develop their own flavors or fragrances. Some of our competitors specialize in one or more of our product segments, while others participate in many of our product segments. In addition, some of our global competitors may have greater resources than we do or may have proprietary products that could permit them to respond to changing business and economic conditions more effectively than we can. Consolidation of our competitors may exacerbate these risks.

Competition in our business is based on innovation, product quality, regulatory compliance, pricing, quality of our customer service, the support provided by our marketing and application groups, and our understanding of consumers. It is difficult for us to predict the timing and scale of our competitors' actions in these areas. The discovery and development of new flavor and fragrance materials, protection of the Company's intellectual property and development and retention of key employees are important issues in our ability to compete in our businesses. Increased competition by existing or future competitors, including aggressive price competition, could result in the potential loss of substantial sales or create the need for us to reduce prices or increase spending and this could have an impact on sales and profitability.

Large multinational customers, and increasingly, mid-sized customers, may limit the number of their suppliers, giving those that remain on "core lists" priority for new or modified products. To compete more successfully in this environment, we must continue to make investments in customer relationships and tailor product research and development in order to anticipate customers' needs, provide effective service and secure and maintain inclusion on certain "core lists." If we are unable to do so, it could adversely impact our future results of operations.

Our success depends on attracting and retaining talented people within our business. Significant shortfalls in recruitment or retention could adversely affect our ability to compete and achieve our strategic goals.

Attracting, developing, and retaining talented employees, including our perfumers and flavorists, is essential to the successful delivery of our products and success in the marketplace. Competition for these employees can be intense. The ability to attract and retain talented employees is critical in the development of new products and technologies which is an integral component of our growth strategy. However, we may not be able to attract and retain such employees in the future. If we experience significant shortfalls in recruitment or retention, our ability to effectively compete with our competitors and to grow our business could be adversely affected.

Our reliance on a limited base of suppliers may result in a disruption to our business.

For certain raw materials, we rely on a limited number of suppliers and we may not have readily available alternatives. If we are unable to maintain our supplier arrangements and relationships and are unable to obtain the quantity, quality and price levels needed for our business, or if any of our key suppliers becomes insolvent or experiences other financial distress, we could experience disruptions in production and our financial results could be adversely affected.

Our results may be negatively impacted by the outcome of uncertainties related to litigation.

We are involved in a number of legal claims and litigation, including claims related to indirect taxes. We cannot predict the ultimate outcome of such litigation. In addition, we cannot provide assurance that future events will not result in an increase in the number of claims or require an increase in the amount accrued for any such claims, or require accrual for one or more claims that has not been previously accrued.

The level of returns on pension and postretirement plan assets and the actuarial assumptions used for valuation purposes could affect our earnings and cash flows in future periods. Changes in government regulations could also affect our pension and postretirement plan expenses and funding requirements.

The funding obligations for our pension plans are impacted by the performance of the financial markets, particularly the equity markets, and interest rates. Funding obligations are determined under government regulations and are measured each year based on the value of assets and liabilities on a specific date. If the financial markets do not provide the long-term returns that are expected under the governmental funding calculations, we could be required to make larger contributions. The equity markets can be, and recently have been, very volatile, and therefore our estimate of future contribution requirements can change dramatically in relatively short periods of time. Similarly, changes in interest rates and legislation enacted by governmental authorities can impact the timing and amounts of contribution requirements. An adverse change in the funded status of the plans could significantly increase our required contributions in the future and adversely impact our liquidity.

Assumptions used in determining projected benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets for our pension and other postretirement benefit plans are determined by us in consultation with outside consultants and advisors. In the event that we determine that changes are warranted in the assumptions used, such as the discount rate, expected long-term rate of return on assets, or expected health care costs, our future pension and postretirement benefit expenses could increase or decrease. Due to changing market conditions or changes in the participant population, the assumptions that we use may differ from actual results, which could have a significant impact on our pension and postretirement liabilities and related costs and funding requirements.

Impairment charges on our long-lived assets could have a material adverse effect on our financial results.

Future events may occur that would adversely affect the reported value of our long-lived assets and require impairment charges. Such events may include, but are not limited to, strategic decisions made in response to changes in economic and competitive conditions, the impact of the economic environment on our sales and our relationship with significant customers or business partners, or a sustained decline in our stock price. We continue to evaluate the impact of economic and other developments on our business to assess whether impairment indicators are present. Accordingly, we may perform impairment tests more frequently than annually required, based on changes in the economic environment and other factors, and these tests could result in impairment charges in the future.

Our financial results may be adversely impacted by the failure to successfully execute acquisitions, collaborations and joint ventures.

From time to time, we may evaluate potential acquisitions, collaborations or joint ventures that align with our strategic objectives. The success of such activity depends, in part, upon our ability to identify suitable buyers or partners; perform effective assessments prior to contract execution; negotiate contract terms; and, if applicable, obtain government approval. These activities may present certain financial, managerial and operational risks, including diversion of management's attention from existing core businesses; difficulties integrating or separating businesses from existing operations, including employee integration; and challenges presented by acquisitions, collaborations or joint ventures which may not achieve sales levels and profitability that justify the investments made. If the acquisitions, collaborations or joint ventures are not successfully implemented or completed, there could be a negative impact on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Our results of operations may be negatively affected by the impact of currency fluctuation or devaluation in the international markets in which we operate.

We have significant operations outside the U.S., the results of which are reported in the local currency and then translated into U.S. dollars at applicable exchange rates. The exchange rates between these currencies and the U.S. dollar have fluctuated and will continue to do so in the future. Additionally, volatility in currency exchange rates may adversely impact our financial condition or liquidity. Although we employ a variety of techniques to reduce the impact of exchange rate fluctuations, including sourcing strategies and a limited number of foreign currency hedging activities, we cannot guarantee that such hedging and risk management strategies will be effective, and our results of operations could be adversely affected.

Changes in our tax rates, the adoption of new U.S. or international tax legislation or exposure to additional tax liabilities could affect our future results.

We are subject to taxes in the United States and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Our future effective tax rates could be affected by changes in the mix of earnings in countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in liabilities for uncertain tax positions, cost of repatriations or changes in tax laws or their

interpretation. In addition, the current administration and Congress have announced proposals for new U.S. tax legislation that, if adopted, could affect our tax rate. Any of these changes could have a material adverse effect on our profitability.

We are also subject to the continual examination of our income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service and foreign tax authorities in those countries in which we operate.

We have and will continue to implement transfer pricing policies among our various operations located in different countries. These transfer pricing policies are a significant component of the management of our operations across international boundaries and overall financial results. Many countries routinely examine transfer pricing policies of taxpayers subject to their jurisdiction, challenge transfer pricing policies aggressively where there is potential non-compliance and impose significant interest charges and penalties where non-compliance is determined. There can be no assurance that a governmental authority will not challenge these policies more aggressively in the future or, if challenged, that we will prevail. We could suffer significant costs related to one or more challenges to our transfer pricing.

We may be subject to assessments or audits in the future in any of the countries in which we operate. The final determination of tax audits and any related litigation could be materially different from our historical income tax provisions and accruals, and while we do not believe the results that follow would have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, such results could have a material effect on our income tax provision, net income or cash flows in the period or periods in which that determination is made.

Our operations may be affected by greenhouse emissions and climate change and related regulations.

The availability of raw materials and energy supplies fluctuate in markets throughout the world. Climate change may also affect the availability and price of key raw materials, including natural products used in the manufacture of our products. In order to mitigate the risk of price increases and shortages, our purchasers have developed various sourcing strategies, including multiple suppliers, inventory management systems, various geographic suppliers and long-term agreements to mitigate risk.

In addition to market forces, there are various regulatory efforts relating to climate change that may increase the cost of raw materials, particularly energy used to operate our facilities, that could materially impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Information technology system failures or disruptions or breaches of our network security may adversely affect our business, interrupt our operations, subject us to increased operating costs and expose us to litigation.

We have information technology systems that support our business processes, including product formulas, product development, sales, order processing, production, distribution, finance and intra-company communications throughout the world. These systems may be susceptible to outages due to fire, floods, power loss, telecommunications failures, natural disasters, break-ins and similar events. Effective response to such disruptions will require effort and diligence on the part of our third-party vendors and employees to avoid any adverse impact to our information technology systems. In addition, our systems and proprietary data stored electronically may be vulnerable to computer viruses, cybercrime, computer hacking and similar disruptions from unauthorized tampering. If such unauthorized use of our systems were to occur, data related to our product formulas, product development and other proprietary information could be compromised. The occurrence of any of these events could adversely affect our business, interrupt our operations, subject us to increased operating costs and expose us to litigation.

The potential government regulation of certain of our product development initiatives is uncertain, and we may be subject to adverse consequences if we fail to comply with applicable regulations.

As part of our ingredients research program, we seek to collaborate with research institutions and companies throughout the world, including biotechnology companies. However, it is unclear whether any of our product developments will be classified as genetically modified food products subject to regulation as a biotechnology product. The manufacture of biotechnology products is subject to applicable Current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) regulations as prescribed by the Food and Drug Administration and the applicable standards prescribed by European Commission and the competent authorities of European Union Member States and to other rules and regulations prescribed by foreign regulatory authorities. Compliance with these regulations can be expensive and time consuming. Such regulation could also subject us to requirements for labeling and traceability, which may cause our customers to avoid our affected products and seek our competitors' products. This may result in our inability to realize any benefit from our investment and have an adverse effect on our operating results.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

Our principal properties are as follows:

<u>Location</u> <u>Operation</u>

United States

Augusta, GA Production of fragrance ingredients.

Carrollton, TX⁽¹⁾ Production of flavor compounds; flavor laboratories.

Hazlet, NJ⁽¹⁾ Production of fragrance compounds; fragrance laboratories.

Jacksonville, FL Production of fragrance ingredients.

New York, NY⁽¹⁾ Fragrance laboratories; corporate headquarters.

South Brunswick, NJ⁽¹⁾ Production of flavor compounds and ingredients; flavor laboratories.

Union Beach, NJ Research and development center.

France

Neuilly⁽¹⁾ Fragrance laboratories.

Grasse Production of flavor and fragrance ingredients; fragrance laboratories.

Great Britain

Haverhill Production of flavor compounds and ingredients, and fragrance ingredients; flavor laboratories.

Netherlands

Hilversum Flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Tilburg Production of flavor compounds and ingredients, and fragrance compounds.

Spain

Benicarló Production of fragrance ingredients.

Argentina

Garin Production of flavor compounds and ingredients, and fragrance compounds; flavor laboratories.

Brazil

Rio de Janeiro Production of fragrance compounds. São Paulo Flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Taubate Production of flavor compounds and ingredients.

Mexico

Tlalnepantla Production of flavor and fragrance compounds; flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Location **Operation**

India

Mumbai⁽²⁾ Flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Production of flavor compounds and ingredients, and fragrance compounds; flavor laboratories. Chennai⁽²⁾

Australia

Production of flavor compounds and flavor ingredients. Dandenong

China

Guangzhou⁽³⁾ Production of flavor compounds. Guangzhou(3) Production of fragrance compounds. Shanghai⁽⁴⁾ Flavor and fragrance laboratories. Xin'anjiang(5) Production of fragrance ingredients. Zhejiang⁽³⁾ Production of fragrance ingredients.

Indonesia

Jakarta Production of flavor compounds and ingredients; flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Japan

Gotemba Production of flavor compounds. Tokyo Flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Singapore

Jurong⁽⁴⁾ Production of flavor and fragrance compounds.

Science Park(1) Flavor and fragrance laboratories.

Turkey

Israel

Gebze Production of flavor compounds.

Kibbutz Givat-Oz(3)

Flavor and fragrance ingredients manufacturing and laboratories.

(1) Leased.

- We have a 93.4% interest in the subsidiary company that owns this facility.
- Land is leased and building and machinery and equipment are owned.
- Building is leased and machinery and equipment are owned.
 - We have a 90% interest in the subsidiary company that leases the land and owns the buildings and machinery.

Our principal executive offices and New York laboratory facilities are located at 521 West 57th Street, New York City.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

We are subject to various claims and legal actions in the ordinary course of our business.

Tax Claims

We are currently involved in administrative and legal proceedings with the Spanish tax authorities that challenge tax deductions taken in our Spanish subsidiaries' tax returns and allege claims of tax avoidance. As a result of tax audits, the Spanish tax authorities imposed income tax assessments on our Spanish subsidiaries for the 2002-2003 fiscal years, in the aggregate amount of Euro 22.4 million (\$28.6 million), including aggregate estimated interest. During 2007, we filed appeals against these income tax assessments and related capital tax and tax avoidance claims with the Central Economic-Administrative Tribunal ("TEAC") in Spain. In early 2010, the TEAC affirmed these tax assessments and related claims and, during 2010, we filed appeals for judicial review with the Spanish National Appellate Court ("Appellate Court"). On February 7, 2013, the Appellate Court upheld the TEAC's ruling with respect to the 2003 tax assessment and the related tax avoidance claims. We decided not to pursue the appeal process. Accordingly, during the second quarter of 2013, we paid Euro 17.7 million (\$23.3 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) in connection with the 2003 tax assessment and during the third quarter of 2013, we paid the remaining balance of Euro 3.1 million (\$4.0 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) related to the 2003 tax assessment. As a result of this payment, the remaining aggregate assessment related to the 2002 fiscal year was Euro 1.8 million (\$2.5 million) as of December 31, 2013.

On June 17, 2013, the Appellate Court ruled against us on our appeal of the 2002 income tax assessment and related claims, which we have also decided not to appeal. However, this case did not have a related tax exposure associated with it.

On August 1, 2012, we reached an overall settlement with the Spanish tax authorities regarding income tax deductions taken by our Spanish subsidiaries for the 2004-2010 fiscal years which deductions were similar to those challenged in connection with the 2002-2003 audits. During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company and the Spanish tax authorities also entered into a multi-year agreement that established the tax basis for our activities in Spain for 2012 through 2014 consistent with the key principles preliminarily agreed upon as part of the overall settlement. The settlement agreement did not address the assessments for the 2002-2003 fiscal years, as these were further along in the Spanish judicial process. The settlement agreement also did not address the 2011 fiscal year as the Spanish subsidiaries' 2011 income tax return was filed in July 2012 and had not yet been audited. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we reached a settlement with the Spanish tax authorities related to the 2011 fiscal year, on a basis consistent with the overall settlement reached for the 2004-2010 fiscal years as discussed above. Accordingly, during the fourth quarter, we paid Euro 3.9 million (\$5.2 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) and have no remaining assessment related to the 2011 fiscal year.

The Spanish tax authorities have also alleged claims related to capital tax positions arising from the business structure adopted by our Spanish subsidiaries. The aggregate amount of these claims is Euro 9.6 million (\$13.2 million), including aggregate estimated interest through December 31, 2013. Our previous settlement in 2012 with the Spanish tax authorities addressed only the income tax assessments and did not address the capital tax positions. In connection with their ruling on our 2002 income tax assessment, the Appellate Court rejected one of the two bases upon which we based our capital tax position. During the fourth quarter, the Company was notified that the Spanish High Court of Justice ruled against us in regards to the 2002 capital tax case. As a result, the Company recorded a charge of Euro 9.6 million (\$13.0 million or \$9.1 million, after tax), included in selling and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013. On January 22, 2014, we filed an appeal. In order to avoid future interest costs in the event our appeal is unsuccessful, we paid \$11.2 million (representing the principal amount) during the first quarter of 2014. Such amount will be refundable if we prevail in our appeal.

We have also been a party to four dividend withholding tax controversies in Spain, in which the Spanish tax authorities allege that our Spanish subsidiaries underpaid withholding taxes during the 1995-2001 fiscal years. In 2012, the Spanish Supreme Court ruled against us in three of the four pending cases and issued judgments in an aggregate of Euro 14.9 million (\$19.7 million), including aggregate estimated interest. Based on these rulings, we paid Euro 9.8 million (\$12.8 million) for these three cases during 2012. We expect to make payments of remaining amounts due of Euro 4.5 million (\$6.1 million) in the first quarter of 2014, which reflects revised estimated interest and currency rates through December 31, 2013. The remaining dividend withholding tax case, relating to an amount in controversy of Euro 3.2 million (\$4.4 million), including aggregate estimated interest through December 31, 2013, is currently pending.

We do not currently believe that any of our pending tax assessments, even if ultimately resolved against us, would have a material impact on our financial condition.

Environmental

Over the past 20 years, various federal and state authorities and private parties have claimed that we are a Potentially Responsible Party ("PRP") as a generator of waste materials for alleged pollution at a number of waste sites operated by third parties located principally in New Jersey and have sought to recover costs incurred and to be incurred to clean up the sites.

We have been identified as a PRP at nine facilities operated by third parties at which investigation and/or remediation activities may be ongoing. We analyze our potential liability on at least a quarterly basis. We accrue for environmental liabilities when they are probable and estimable. We estimate our share of the total future cost for these sites to be less than \$5 million.

While joint and several liability is authorized under federal and state environmental laws, we believe the amounts we have paid and anticipate paying in the future for clean-up costs and damages at all sites are not material and will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or liquidity. This assessment is based upon, among other things, the involvement of other PRPs at most of the sites, the status of the proceedings, including various settlement agreements and consent decrees and the extended time period over which payments will likely be made. There can be no assurance, however, that future events will not require us to materially increase the amounts we anticipate paying for clean-up costs and damages at these sites, and that such increased amounts will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Other

In March 2012, ZoomEssence, Inc. filed a complaint against the Company in the U.S. District Court of New Jersey alleging trade secret misappropriation, breach of contract and unjust enrichment in connection with certain spray dry technology disclosed to the Company. In connection with the claims, ZoomEssence is seeking an injunction and monetary damages. ZoomEssence initially sought a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction, but the Court denied these applications in an order entered on September 27, 2013, finding that ZoomEssence had not demonstrated a likelihood of success on the merits of its claims. The Court subsequently referred the matter to mediation, however the private mediation session did not result in a resolution of the dispute. The case is currently proceeding through general discovery with a trial on the merits anticipated in early 2015. The Company denies the allegations and will vigorously defend its position in Court. At this preliminary stage of the litigation, based on the information currently available to the Company, management does not believe that this matter represents a material loss contingency.

We are also a party to other litigation arising in the ordinary course of our business. We do not expect the outcome of these cases, singly or in the aggregate, to have a material effect on our consolidated financial condition.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

Market Information.

Our common stock is traded principally on the New York Stock Exchange. The high and low stock prices for each quarter during the last two years were:

	 20	2012					
<u>Quarter</u>	High	Low		High		Low	
First	\$ 77.40	\$ 65.74	\$	58.89	\$	52.05	
Second	82.80	73.02		60.91		53.73	
Third	84.99	75.86		63.23		53.03	
Fourth	90.30	79.59		67.79		59.78	

Approximate Number of Equity Security Holders.

Title of Class

Common stock, par value 12 ¹/2¢ per share

Number of shareholders of record as of February 11, 2014

2,256

Dividends.

Cash dividends declared per share for each quarter during the two most recent fiscal years were as follows:

<u>Quarter</u>	20	13	2012
First	\$	0.34	\$ 0.31
Second		0.34	0.31
Third		0.39	0.34
Fourth		0.39	0.34

Our current intention is to pay dividends approximating 30%-35% of yearly earnings; however, the payment of dividends is determined by our Board of Directors ("Board") at its discretion based on various factors, and no assurance can be provided as to future dividends.

Total Return To Shareholders⁽¹⁾ (Includes reinvestment of dividends)

ANNUAL RETURN PERCENTAGE Years Ending

Company Name / Index	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
International Flavors & Fragrances	42.43	38.06	(3.81)	29.72	31.59
S&P 500 Index	26.46	15.06	2.11	16.00	32.39
Peer Group	18.05	15.44	9.69	8.26	19.83

INDEXED RETURNS Years Ending

				Years Ending													
Company Name / Index	Base	Period 2008	2009			2010		2011		2012	2013						
International Flavors &																	
Fragrances	\$	100	\$	142.41	\$	196.62	\$	189.14	\$	245.35	\$	322.85					
S&P 500 Index		100		126.46		145.51		148.59		172.37		228.19					
Peer Group		100		118.21		136.61		149.85		162.14		194.30					

Peer Group Companies(2)

Alberto Culver Company

Avon Products

Campbell Soup Co.

Church & Dwight Co. Inc.

Clorox Company

Coca-Cola Company

Colgate-Palmolive Co.

ConAgra Foods, Inc.

General Mills Inc.

H.J. Heinz Co.

Hershey Company

Hillshire Brands Co. Hormel Foods Corp.

Kellogg Co.

Estee Lauder Companies, Inc. McCormick & Company, Inc.

McDonald's Corp.

Nestle SA

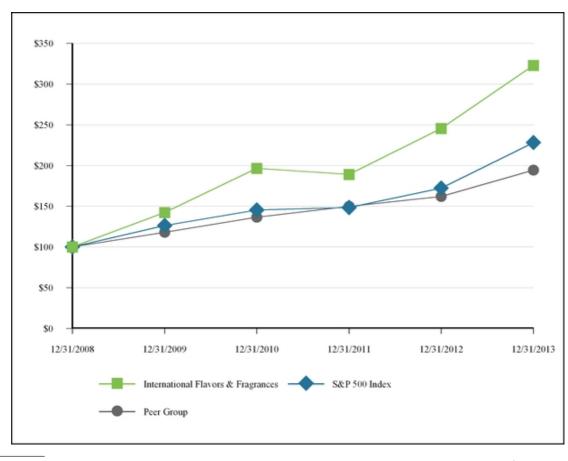
Pepsico Inc.

Procter & Gamble Co.

Revlon Inc.

Sensient Technologies Corp.

Unilever NV YUM Brands, Inc.



⁽¹⁾ The Cumulative Shareholder Return assumes that the value of an investment in our Common Stock and each index was \$100 on December 31, 2008, and that all dividends were reinvested.

Due to the international scope and breadth of our business, we believe that a Peer Group comprising international public companies, which are representative of the customer group to which we sell our products, is the most appropriate group against which to compare shareholder returns. Alberto Culver Company ceased trading on May 9, 2011 and has only been included through that date. In July 2012, Sara Lee Corp. spun off certain of its businesses and changed its name to Hillshire Brands Co. H.J. Heinz Co was acquired by Hawk Acquisition Holding Corp on June 7, 2013 and has only been included through that date.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

(c) Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The table below reflects shares of common stock we repurchased during the fourth quarter of 2013.

Period	Total Number of Shares Repurchased (1)	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Program	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet be Purchased Under the Program
October 1 - 31, 2013	105,167	\$ 82.01	105,167	\$ 209,077,445
November 1 - 30, 2013	62,312	86.25	62,312	203,703,107
December 1 - 31, 2013	64,620	86.14	64,620	198,136,699
Total	232,099	\$ 84.80	232,099	\$ 198,136,699

(1) Shares were repurchased pursuant to the repurchase program announced in December 2012, with repurchases beginning in the first quarter of 2013. Repurchases under the program are limited to \$250 million in total repurchase price, and the expiration date is December 31, 2014. Authorization of the repurchase program may be modified, suspended, or discontinued at any time.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA.

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

The following selected consolidated financial data is derived from our Consolidated Financial Statements. This data should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto, and with Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

(DOLLA)	(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT PER SHARE DATA)</u>											Net Income Per Share(c)(d)								
	Net Sales Gross Profit ^(a)					Net Income ^(b)					Basic				Diluted					
Quarter		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012
First	\$	727,836	\$	710,616	\$	311,360	\$	285,399	\$	90,697	\$	81,056	\$	1.11	\$	1.00	\$	1.10	\$	0.99
Second		757,635		721,317		333,986		301,543		102,322		88,596		1.25		1.09		1.24		1.08
Third		742,256		708,955		325,404		301,524		99,046		16,363		1.21		0.20		1.20		0.20
Fourth		725,169		680,558		313,455		287,068		61,479		68,119		0.75		0.83		0.75		0.83
	\$	2,952,896	\$	2,821,446	\$	1,284,205	\$	1,175,534	\$	353,544	\$	254,134	\$	4.32	\$	3.11	\$	4.29	\$	3.09

- (a) Q1-2013 includes \$1.2 million of operational improvement initiative costs associated with the plant closings in Europe and partial closing in Asia. Q2-2013 includes \$0.8 million of restructuring-related costs associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization and \$0.2 million of operational improvement initiative costs associated with the plant closings in Europe and Asia, as discussed above. Q3-2013 includes \$2.2 million of restructuring-related costs associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization and \$0.4 million of operational improvement initiative costs associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization and \$1.8 million of operational improvement initiative costs associated with the plant closings in Europe and several locations in Asia.
- (b) Q1-2013 includes a \$6.2 million Spanish tax charge related to the 2002-2003 ruling and \$0.9 million of operational improvement initiative costs, net of tax, associated with the plant closings in Europe and Asia. Q2-2013 includes \$1.9 million of restructuring-related costs, net of tax, associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization, \$0.1 million of operational improvement initiative costs, net of tax, associated with the plant closings in Europe and Asia, and a \$10.5 million net gain related to the sale of a non-operating asset. Q3-2013 includes \$1.4 million of restructuring-related costs, net of tax, associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization and \$0.3 million of operational improvement initiative costs, net of tax, associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization, \$1.4 million of operational improvement initiative costs, net of tax, associated with the plant closings in Europe and several locations in Asia, a \$9.1

million charge related to the Spanish capital tax case, net of tax, and a \$1.9 million loss related to the sale of a non-operating asset.

- Q1-2012 includes \$1.0 million of restructuring-related costs, net of tax, associated with the Strategic Initiative, which mostly consisted of a realignment of our Fragrances business unit in addition to a reduction of workforce across Fragrances, Flavors and corporate functions and a \$10.6 million tax benefit from the corporate restructuring of certain foreign subsidiaries. In addition, Q1 and Q2 of 2012 include \$9.4 million and \$2.9 million, respectively, of a current income tax provision related to the Spanish dividend withholding cases. Q3-2012 includes tax charges of \$72.4 million related to the overall Spanish tax settlement.
- (b) Q1-2013 includes tax charges of \$0.08 per diluted share related to the 2002-2003 ruling and \$0.01 per diluted share related to operational improvement initiative costs. Q2-2013 includes a gain of \$0.13 per diluted share related to the sale of a non-operating asset and restructuring charges of \$0.02 per diluted share. Q3-2013 includes restructuring charges of \$0.02 per diluted share. Q4-2013 includes charges of \$0.11 per diluted share related to the Spanish capital tax case, restructuring charges of \$0.02 per diluted share, operational improvement initiative costs of \$0.02 per diluted share and a loss of \$0.02 per diluted share related to the sale of a non-operating asset.
 - Q1-2012 includes restructuring charges of \$0.01 per diluted share associated with the Strategic Initiative. Q3-2012 includes tax charges of \$0.88 per diluted share related to the overall Spanish tax settlement.
- (c) The sum of the 2012 Net Income per basic and diluted share by quarter does not equal the earnings per respective share for the full year due to rounding.

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. FIVE-YEAR SUMMARY

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS)

		2013		2012	2011	2010	2009
Consolidated Statement of Income Data							
Net sales	\$	2,952,896	\$	2,821,446	\$ 2,788,018	\$ 2,622,862	\$ 2,326,158
Cost of goods sold ^(a)		1,668,691		1,645,912	1,683,362	1,530,260	 1,391,913
Research and development expenses		259,838		233,713	219,781	218,772	184,771
Selling and administrative expenses(b)		505,877		453,535	443,974	447,392	390,885
Restructuring and other charges, net(c)		2,151		1,668	13,172	10,077	18,301
Interest expense		46,767		41,753	44,639	48,709	61,818
Other (income) expense, net(d)		(15,638)		1,450	9,544	8,059	1,921
		2,467,686		2,378,031	2,414,472	2,263,269	2,049,609
Income before taxes		485,210		443,415	373,546	359,593	276,549
Taxes on income ^(e)		131,666		189,281	106,680	96,036	81,023
Net income	\$	353,544	\$	254,134	\$ 266,866	\$ 263,557	\$ 195,526
Percentage of net sales		12.0		9.0	9.6	10.0	8.4
Percentage of average shareholders' equity	,	26.0		21.5	25.3	29.7	28.9
Net income per share — basic	\$	4.32	\$	3.11	\$ 3.30	\$ 3.29	\$ 2.48
Net income per share — diluted	\$	4.29	\$	3.09	\$ 3.26	\$ 3.26	\$ 2.46
Average number of diluted shares (thousands)		81,930		81,833	81,467	80,440	79,094
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	405,505	\$	324,422	\$ 88,279	\$ 131,332	\$ 80,135
Receivables, net		524,493		499,443	472,346	451,804	444,265
Inventories		533,806		540,658	544,439	531,675	444,977
Property, plant and equipment, net		687,215		654,641	608,065	538,118	501,293
Goodwill and intangible assets, net		696,197		702,270	708,345	714,416	720,530
Total assets		3,331,731		3,246,192	2,965,581	2,872,455	2,644,774
Bank borrowings, overdrafts and current portion of long-term debt		149		150,071	116,688	133,899	76,780
Long-term debt		932,665		881,104	778,248	787,668	934,749
Total Shareholders' equity ^(f)		1,467,051		1,252,555	1,107,407	1,003,155	771,910
Other Data							
Current ratio ^(g)		2.9		2.5	2.3	2.0	2.3
Additions to property, plant and equipment	\$	134,157	\$	126,140	\$ 127,457	\$ 106,301	\$ 66,819
Depreciation and amortization expense		83,227		76,667	75,327	79,242	78,525
Cash dividends declared per share	\$	1.46	\$	1.30	\$ 1.16	\$ 1.04	\$ 1.00
Number of shareholders of record at year-end		2,255		2,430	2,587	2,758	3,004
Number of employees at year-end		6,000		5,715	5,644	5,514	5,377

⁽a) The 2013 amount includes \$6,691 (\$4,493 after tax) of accelerated depreciation associated with the Fragrance Ingredients rationalization and several locations in Asia.

⁽b) Includes \$13,011 (\$9,108 after tax) in 2013 of expense associated with the Spanish capital tax case and \$33,495 (\$29,846 after tax) in 2011 of costs associated with the Mane patent litigation settlement.

- (c) Restructuring and other charges (\$1,398 after tax) in 2013, (\$1,047 after tax) in 2012, (\$9,444 after tax) in 2011, (\$8,928 after tax) in 2010 and (\$14,763 after tax) in 2009 were the result of various restructuring and reorganization programs of the Company.
- (d) The 2013 amount includes \$14,155 (\$8,522 after tax) of net gains related to the sale of non-operating assets.
- (e) The 2012 amount includes after tax charges of \$72,362 related to the overall Spanish tax settlement.
- (f) Includes noncontrolling interest for all periods presented.
- (g) Current ratio is equal to current assets divided by current liabilities.

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS. (UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE, DOLLARS IN MILLIONS EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS)

Overview

We create, manufacture and supply flavors and fragrances for the food, beverage, personal care and household-products industries either in the form of compounds or individual ingredients. Our flavors and fragrance compounds combine a large number of ingredients that are blended, mixed or reacted together to produce proprietary formulas created by our perfumers and flavorists.

Flavors are the key building blocks that impart taste in processed food and beverage products and, as such, play a significant role in determining consumer preference of the end products in which they are used. While we are a global leader, our flavors business is more regional in nature, with different formulas that reflect local tastes and ingredients. As a leading creator of flavors, we help our customers deliver on the promise of delicious and healthy foods and drinks that appeal to consumers. Our flavors compounds are ultimately used by our customers in four end-use categories: (1) Savory, (2) Beverages, (3) Sweet, pharmaceutical and oral care ("Sweet"), and (4) Dairy.

Our fragrances are a key component in the world's finest perfumes and best-known consumer brands, including beauty care, fabric care, personal wash and home care products. Our Fragrance compounds are ultimately used by our customers in two broad categories: (1) Fine Fragrance and Beauty Care and (2) Functional Fragrances, which when combined, we refer to as Fragrance Compounds. In addition, our Fragrance Ingredients are used internally and sold to third parties, including customers and competitors, for use in preparation of compounds.

Development of new flavors and fragrance compounds is driven by a variety of sources including requests from our customers, who are in need of a specific flavor or fragrance for use in a new or modified consumer product, or as a result of internal initiatives stemming from our Consumer Insights program. Our product development team works in partnership with our scientists and researchers to optimize the consumer appeal of the flavor or fragrance. It then becomes a collaborative process between our researchers, our product development team and our customers to perfect the flavor or fragrance so that it is ready to be included in the final consumer product.

Our 25 largest customers accounted for 53% of total sales in 2013; this percentage has remained fairly constant for several years. A key factor for commercial success is inclusion on the strategic customers' core supplier lists, opening opportunities to win new business. We are on the core supplier lists of a large majority of our global and strategic customers within Fragrances and our global customers within Flavors.

The flavors and fragrances market is part of a larger market which supplies a variety of ingredients and components that consumer products companies utilize in their products. The broader market includes large multinational companies or smaller regional and local participants which supply products such as seasonings, texturizers, spices, enzymes, certain food related commodities, fortified products and cosmetic ingredients. The flavors and fragrances market is estimated to be approximately \$18 billion; however the exact size of the global market is not available due to fragmentation of data. We, together with the other top three companies are estimated to comprise approximately two-thirds of the total estimated sales in the global flavors and fragrances sub-segment of the broader market.

Sales in 2013 grew 5% both on a reported basis and in local currency (LC) terms (or 6% on a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities) as a result of our broad and diverse portfolio of end-use product categories and geographies and despite the market and macro-economic challenges we faced. Flavors achieved LC growth of 4% for 2013, or 6% on a like-for-like basis. Fragrances achieved LC growth of 6% for 2013, resulting from Fragrance Compounds LC sales growth more than offsetting the LC sales decline in Fragrance Ingredients of 4%. The decline in Fragrance Ingredients was a result of the internal transition of volume to Fragrance Compounds. Overall, our 2013 results continued to be driven by our strong emerging market presence that represented 49% of total sales and experienced 10% LC growth in 2013. From a geographic perspective, EAME, LA and GA all delivered LC growth in 2013; led by LA with 10% LC sales growth.



Sales by Destination (DOLLARS IN MILLIONS)	2013	Percent of sales	2012	Percent of sales	2011	Percent of sales
Europe, Africa and Middle East (EAME)	\$ 972	33%	\$ 913	32%	\$ 957	34%
Greater Asia (GA)	823	28%	772	27%	745	27%
North America (NOAM)	681	23%	694	25%	678	24%
Latin America (LA)	477	16%	442	16%	408	15%
Total net sales, as reported	\$ 2,953		\$ 2,821		\$ 2,788	

	Year Ended December 31,					
Sales by End-Use Product Category	2013	2012	2011			
Flavor Compounds	48%	49%	48%			
Functional Fragrances	24%	23%	23%			
Fine Fragrance and Beauty Care	19%	19%	18%			
Fragrance Ingredients	9%	9%	11%			
Total Net Sales	100%	100%	100%			

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

Reported sales for 2013 increased 5% year-over-year as both Flavors and Fragrances benefited from new wins (net of losses) and price increases that offset volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients principally related to the transition of volume to Fragrance Compounds, and volume declines on existing business in both Flavors and Fragrance Compounds. Exchange rate variations were flat in year-over-year sales. The effect of exchange rates can vary by business and region depending upon the mix of sales by country as well as the relative percentage of local sales priced in U.S. dollars versus local currencies. LC sales growth of 5% (or 6% on a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities in Flavors) in 2013 was consistent with our long-term strategic target of 4%-6% LC growth. We saw good LC sales growth during each quarter of 2013, despite the impact of the exit of low margin sales activities in Flavors that effectively ended in the first half of 2013. For 2014, we expect to see growth consistent with our long-term targets; LC growth will also benefit by an additional 1% due to the inclusion of Aromor in our results.

On a long-term basis we expect that sales growth for the industry will generally be in line with the underlying assumptions that support our long-term strategic goals, albeit with some risk in the near term given the continuing global economic uncertainty. We believe changing social habits resulting from increased disposable income, improved focus on personal health and wellness awareness should help drive growth of our consumer product customers' business.

Gross margins increased 180 basis points (bps) year-over-year as a result of modest declines in raw material costs, mix enhancements (including the impact of the exit of low margin sales activities in Flavors), internal improvements and ongoing cost reduction efforts. While we saw modest declines in year-over-year raw material costs during 2013, the absolute raw material price levels remain near historical highs. We believe that input costs will be relatively benign in 2014, with increases expected in certain elements of the portfolio. We intend to continue to pursue options to enable us to recover the double-digit cost increases that we experienced during 2011-2012 and to improve our margins through operational performance and mix enhancement. While we continue to target year-over-year expansion in our gross margins, we expect that the rate of improvement during 2014 will be substantially less given the strong improvement realized during 2013. Included in 2013 is \$6.7 million of non-cash charges related to accelerated depreciation included in Cost of goods sold, of which \$5.3 million is associated with the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization (as discussed in Note 2 of the Consolidated Financial Statements) and \$1.4 million is associated with several locations in Asia. Also included is a \$2.3 million pre-tax charge associated with our operational improvement initiatives, primarily related to the closing of a smaller facility in Europe and certain manufacturing activities in Asia while transferring production to larger facilities in each respective region. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we completed the testing and start-up process at our Flavors compounding facility in China and began commercial production, which has resulted in higher depreciation expense and other operating costs associated with the commercial start-up.

Operating profit increased \$29.7 million to \$516.3 million (17.5% of sales) in 2013 compared to \$486.6 million (17.2% of sales) in 2012. Included in 2013 were operational improvement initiative costs of \$3.7 million primarily related to closing a smaller facility in Europe and certain manufacturing activities in Asia while transferring production to larger facilities in each respective region and accelerated depreciation associated with several locations in Asia, as well as restructuring costs of \$7.4 million related to the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization. Both of these are expected to contribute to year-over-year profit improvement during 2014. In addition, 2013 included a \$13.0 million charge related to the Spanish capital tax case. Excluding these charges, adjusted operating profit was \$540.4 million (18.3% of sales) as of December 31, 2013. Included in 2012 were restructuring charges of \$1.7 million, excluding these charges, adjusted operating profit was \$488.3 million (17.3% of sales) as of December 31, 2012. The year-over-year improvement reflects volume growth combined with gross margin expansion (including the benefits of mix improvements, manufacturing efficiency and slightly favorable raw material costs) that collectively more than offset the effects of higher R&D, selling and administrative costs (including higher incentive compensation expense).

We continued to execute against the strategic priorities identified during our in depth 2010 strategic assessment. In particular, ensuring that we have adequate resources and capabilities in place to support planned growth in emerging markets through investments and installing key technologies globally was the primary driver related to the \$134 million (4.5% of sales) of capital spending during 2013. In 2014, we again expect capital spending to be 4-5% of sales, net of potential grants and other reimbursements from government authorities that we expect to receive, as we continue to prioritize investments in emerging markets and Flavors.

Cash flows from operations were \$407.6 million or 13.8% of sales in 2013 as compared to cash flows from operations of \$323.8 million (including an outflow of cash of \$105.5 million associated with the Spanish tax settlement) or 11.5% of sales during 2012. Excluding an incremental pension contribution of \$15.0 million year-over-year and the total Spanish tax payments of \$32.5 million (related to the 2003 and 2011 fiscal years) made during 2013, adjusted cash flows from operations was \$455.1 million in 2013. Excluding the Spanish tax settlement from 2012, our adjusted cash flow from operations was \$429.3 million in 2012, representing an increase of \$25.8 million in 2013 from 2012.

Results of Operations

	Year Ended December 3		1,		Change		
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT PER SHARE</u> <u>AMOUNTS)</u>		2013	2012		2011	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Net sales	\$	2,952,896	\$ 2,821,446	\$	2,788,018	4.7 %	1.2 %
Cost of goods sold		1,668,691	1,645,912		1,683,362	1.4 %	(2.2)%
Gross profit	-	1,284,205	1,175,534		1,104,656		
Research and development (R&D) expenses		259,838	233,713		219,781	11.2 %	6.3 %
Selling and administrative (S&A) expenses		505,877	453,535		443,974	11.5 %	2.2 %
Restructuring and other charges, net		2,151	1,668		13,172	29.0 %	(87.3)%
Operating profit		516,339	 486,618		427,729		
Interest expense		46,767	41,753		44,639	12.0 %	-6.5 %
Other (income) expense, net		(15,638)	1,450		9,544	-1,178.5 %	(84.8)%
Income before taxes		485,210	443,415		373,546		
Taxes on income		131,666	189,281		106,680	(30.4)%	77.4 %
Net income	\$	353,544	\$ 254,134	\$	266,866		
Net income per share — diluted	\$	4.29	\$ 3.09	\$	3.26	38.8 %	-5.2 %
Gross margin		43.5%	41.7%		39.6%	180.0	210.0
R&D as a percentage of sales		8.8%	8.3%		7.9%	50.0	40.0
S&A as a percentage of sales		17.1%	16.1%		15.9%	100.0	20.0
Operating margin		17.5%	17.2%		15.3%	30.0	190.0
Adjusted operating margin (1)		18.3%	17.3%		15.3%	100.0	200.0
Effective tax rate		27.1%	42.7%		28.6%	(1,560.0)	1,410.0
Segment net sales							
Flavors	\$	1,422,739	\$ 1,378,377	\$	1,347,340	3.2 %	2.3 %
Fragrances		1,530,157	1,443,069		1,440,678	6.0 %	0.2 %
Consolidated	\$	2,952,896	\$ 2,821,446	\$	2,788,018		

⁽¹⁾ Adjusted operating margin for the twelve months ended December 31, 2013 excludes the operational improvement initiative costs of \$2.3 million, Restructuring and other charges, net of \$2.2 million, \$6.7 million of accelerated depreciation included in Cost of goods sold related to the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization and several locations in Asia, and the Spanish capital tax charge of \$13.0 million. Adjusted operating margin for the twelve months ended December 31, 2012 excludes Restructuring and other charges, net of \$1.7 million.

Cost of goods sold includes the cost of materials and manufacturing expenses; raw materials generally constitute 70% of the total. R&D expenses relate to the development of new and improved molecules and technologies, technical product support and compliance with governmental regulations. S&A expenses include expenses necessary to support our commercial activities and administrative expenses principally associated with staff groups that support our overall operating activities.

2013 IN COMPARISON TO 2012

Sales

Sales for 2013 totaled \$3.0 billion, an increase of 5% from the prior year. Excluding currency impacts, LC sales grew by 5% (or 6% on a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities in Flavors), driven principally by new wins and the realization of price increases. LC sales growth was largely driven by new customer wins, with price offset by volume reductions on existing business, primarily in Fragrance Ingredients.

Flavors Business Unit

On a reported basis, Flavors sales increased 3%; excluding the impact of foreign currency, LC sales for the Flavors business increased 4% versus the prior year period. Excluding the impact of a 2% decline in sales associated with the strategic decision to exit certain lower margin sales activities, LC sales increased 6% on a like-for-like basis. The increase was driven by growth from new wins. LC growth was led by double-digit gains in Beverages, mid single-digit gains in Savory and single-digit

gains in Sweet, all of which benefited from new wins, supported by our innovative technology. Regionally, the business benefited from mid to high single-digit LC growth in GA, EAME and LA, which was partially offset by low single-digit LC declines in NOAM. On a like-for-like basis, NOAM experienced mid single-digit growth. LC growth in EAME and GA reflect growth in all categories led by double-digit growth in Beverages in EAME and high single-digit gains in Savory and Dairy in GA. LA LC growth reflects double-digit growth in Beverages. Sales in NOAM were led by double-digit gains in Beverages. EAME performance continues to be led by our performance in the emerging market countries within the region. Globally, Flavors growth was led by high single-digit growth in emerging markets. Overall, emerging markets represented approximately 51% of total Flavors sales.

Fragrances Business Unit

The Fragrances business was up 6% in both reported and LC terms compared to flat LC sales in 2012 over 2011. New wins across Fragrance Compounds were partially offset by volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients principally related to the transition of volume to Fragrance Compounds. Year-over-year 2013 LC sales performance was led by double-digit growth in Fabric Care and high single-digit growth in Fine Fragrance and Hair Care categories along with mid single-digit gains in Toiletries and Home Care. Offsetting these gains was a 4% decline in Fragrance Ingredients. LC growth within the regions was led by GA at 13% reflecting double-digit gains in the Hair Care and Toiletries categories and double-digit gains in Fabric Care and high single-digit growth in Fragrance Ingredients. LA experienced LC sales growth of 11% reflecting double-digit gains in Fabric Care, Fine Fragrance and Personal Wash categories and EAME had LC sales growth of 4% reflecting double-digit gains in Fine Fragrance and mid to high single-digit gains in Fabric Care, Hair Care and Toiletries categories, with both regions partially offset by mid single-digit declines in Fragrance Ingredients. NOAM LC sales decreased reflecting double-digit gains in Home Care and Hair Care categories that were more than offset by high single-digit declines in Fine Fragrance, Fabric Care and Fragrance Ingredients. Overall, emerging markets represented 47% of total Fragrances sales.

Sales Performance by Region and Category

		% Change in Sales — 2013 vs 2012						
		Fine & Beauty Care	Functional	Ingredients	Total Frag.	Flavors	Total	
NOAM	Reported	-3 %	3%	-6 %	-2 %	-2 %	-2 %	
EAME	Reported	12 %	6%	-4 %	6 %	7 %	6 %	
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	10 %	3%	-6 %	4 %	6 %	5 %	
LA	Reported	9 %	12%	-5 %	9 %	5 %	8 %	
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	11 %	14%	-5 %	11 %	8 %	10 %	
GA	Reported	9 %	14%	3 %	11 %	4 %	7 %	
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	10 %	15%	8 %	13 %	7 %	9 %	
Total	Reported	8 %	9%	-4 %	6 %	3 %	5 %	
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	8 %	8%	-4 %	6 %	4 %	5 %	

- (1) Local currency sales growth is calculated by translating prior year sales at the exchange rates for the corresponding 2013 period.
 - NOAM reported sales decline reflects 2% Flavors declines as double-digit growth in Beverages was more than offset by volume declines in Sweet and Dairy, driven primarily by the exit of low margin sales activities. In Fragrances, Functional Fragrances sales were up 3% versus last year as new wins and volume gains in Home Care were offset by lower volumes on existing business in Fabric Care. Fine and Beauty Care sales declined 3% as a result of mid single-digit declines in Fine Fragrance. On a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities, NOAM Flavors experienced mid single-digit growth.
 - EAME LC growth was led by 6% growth in Flavors resulting from double-digit gains in Beverages along with mid single-digit growth in Savory. This growth was mainly due to new wins within our emerging markets in the region, as well as volume increases. On a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities, EAME Flavors experienced high single-digit growth. Fine and Beauty Care had LC sales growth of 10% driven by double-digit growth in Fine Fragrance and mid single-digit growth in Hair Care and Toiletries and Functional Fragrances experienced 3% LC growth driven by high single-digit gains in Fabric Care, which more than offset volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients of 6% year-over-year.
 - LA LC sales growth of 10% was driven by double-digit gains in Fragrance Compounds, reflecting double-digit LC sales growth in Fabric Care, Personal Wash and Fine Fragrance, and mid single-digit growth in Hair Care and

Toiletries categories, which were only partially offset by mid single-digit volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients. Flavors LC sales growth was 8%, driven by double-digit gains in Beverages and mid single-digit gains in Savory, which were only partially offset by single-digit declines in Sweet (as a result of exiting low margin sales activities). On a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities, LA Flavors experienced double-digit growth.

• GA delivered LC sales growth of 9%, led by high single-digit gains in Savory and Dairy, along with mid single-digit growth in Beverages and Sweet categories. On a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities, GA Flavors experienced high single-digit growth. Both Functional Fragrances and Fine and Beauty Care experienced double-digit growth led by high double-digit growth in Fabric Care within Functional Fragrances and double-digit growth in Hair Care and Toiletries within Fine and Beauty Care categories. In addition, GA experienced Fragrance Ingredients LC sales growth of 8%.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold, as a percentage of sales, decreased 180 bps to 56.5% in 2013 compared to 58.3% in 2012. The improvement versus last year was mainly driven by a slightly favorable input cost environment, manufacturing efficiencies, favorable sales mix and price realization. Overall, raw material costs have decreased slightly on a year-over-year basis.

Research and Development (R&D)

R&D expenses increased approximately \$26.1 million versus the prior year as a result of additional investments in technology and innovation, consistent with our strategy to accelerate levels of innovation into the marketplace. Our product portfolio is actively managed to support gross margin expansion and be aligned with the strategic priorities identified for each of our operating segments. Overall R&D expenses increased 50 bps as a percentage of sales from 8.3% in 2012 to 8.8% in 2013.

Selling and Administrative (S&A)

S&A, as a percentage of sales, increased 100 bps to 17.1% versus 16.1%. Excluding the \$13.0 million Spanish capital tax charge (as discussed in Note 17 to the Consolidated Financial Statements), adjusted S&A expenses, as a percentage of sales, were 16.7%, an increase of 60 bps from the prior year. The increase in adjusted S&A expenses was driven by higher incentive compensation, planned spend in sales activities (mainly in emerging markets) as well as the mark-to-market costs of our Deferred Compensation Plan awards.

Restructuring and Other Charges

Restructuring and other charges primarily consist of separation costs for employees, including severance, outplacement and other benefit costs.

	 Restructuring Charges (In Thousands)			
	2013		2012	
Flavors	\$ _	\$	(36)	
Fragrances	2,151		1,636	
Global	_		68	
Total	\$ 2,151	\$	1,668	

Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization

During the second quarter of 2013, the Company announced that it intends to close its fragrance ingredients manufacturing facility in Augusta, Georgia by July 2014 and plans to consolidate production into other Company facilities. In connection with this closure, the Company expects to incur charges of \$16 - \$21 million, consisting primarily of \$10 - \$12 million in accelerated depreciation of fixed assets, \$3 - \$4 million in personnel-related costs and \$3 - \$5 million in plant shutdown and other related costs. The Company recorded total charges of \$7.4 million during 2013, consisting of \$2.2 million of pre-tax charges related to severance included in Restructuring and other charges, net and \$5.2 million of non-cash charges related to accelerated depreciation included in Cost of goods sold. The remainder of the estimated costs is expected to be recognized over the following two quarters. The Company expects that 43 positions will be eliminated as a result of these decisions. The Company estimates that approximately \$6 - \$9 million of the costs will result in future cash expenditures.

Strategic Initiative

In December 2011, we recorded a charge to cover a restructuring which involved a reduction in workforce as well as a realignment of responsibilities in our Fragrances business unit. This alignment partly addresses issues identified in our 2010 strategic review process towards improving the underperforming areas of our portfolio. It resulted in the redeployment of creative resources in emerging markets and the reorganization from a regional to a global category structure. We implemented a plan to streamline business operations globally which resulted in the elimination of 72 positions, across Fragrances, Flavors and Corporate functions. As a result, we recorded a provision for severance costs of \$9.8 million to Restructuring and other charges. We recorded an additional net charge of \$1.7 million during the twelve months ended December 31, 2012, principally attributable to adjustments based on the final separation terms with affected employees. We realized pre-tax savings of approximately \$8 million in 2012.

European Rationalization Plan

During the second quarter 2011, we executed a partial settlement of our pension obligations with the former employees of the Drogheda, Ireland facility. As a result, we recorded a charge of \$3.9 million related to the European rationalization plan to cover settlements and special termination benefits. This settlement was funded primarily through pension plan investment trust assets.

We also reversed \$1.2 million of employee-related liabilities in 2011 due to certain employees accepting other roles within the Company, offset by \$0.6 million of additional costs incurred.

Based upon the period-end estimates regarding the separation agreements, we increased our provision for severance costs by \$4.4 million in 2010. The remaining \$5.7 million of the restructuring charges in 2010 was mainly due to accelerated depreciation and other restructuring related costs pertaining to the rationalization of our Fragrances and Ingredients operations in Europe.

In the aggregate, as of December 31, 2013, we have recorded expenses of \$34.1 million relating to the European Rationalization Plan and \$11.5 million for the Strategic Initiative, of which \$41.5 million was recorded to Restructuring and other charges, net and \$11.6 million was recorded to Cost of goods sold, R&D and Selling and administrative expenses. We do not anticipate any further expenses related to the European Rationalization Plan.

Operating Results by Business Unit

We evaluate the performance of business units based on segment profit which is defined as operating profit before Restructuring and certain non-recurring items, Interest expense, Other expense, net and Taxes on income. See Note 12 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for the reconciliation to Income before taxes.

F--- 4b - W---- F-- d- d

	 For the Year Ended December 31,				
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	 2013		2012		
Segment profit:					
Flavors	\$ 323,562	\$	298,326		
Fragrances	283,651		238,379		
Global Expenses	(66,942)		(48,419)		
Restructuring and other charges, net	(2,151)		(1,668)		
Spanish capital tax charge	(13,011)		_		
Operational improvement initiative costs	 (8,770)		_		
Operating Profit	\$ 516,339	\$	486,618		
Profit margin					
Flavors	22.7%		21.6%		
Fragrances	18.5%		16.5%		
Consolidated	17.5%		17.2%		

Flavors Business Unit

Flavors segment profit totaled \$323.6 million in 2013 (22.7% of sales) compared to \$298.3 million (21.6% of sales) in the comparable 2012 period. The improvement in profitability was mainly driven by strong volume growth, favorable category mix, including the impact of exiting low margin sales activities, and the net impact of price versus input costs, which were partially offset by ongoing investments in R&D, higher employee costs and increased incentive compensation related to strong 2013 performance.

Fragrances Business Unit

Fragrances segment profit totaled \$283.7 million in 2013 (18.5% of sales), compared to \$238.4 million (16.5% of sales) reported in 2012. The increase in profitability was driven by the strong sales growth combined with further gross margin expansion and ongoing cost discipline, which more than offset increased R&D and incentive compensation related to strong 2013 performance.

Global Expenses

Global expenses represent corporate and headquarters-related expenses which include legal, finance, human resources and R&D and other administrative expenses that are not allocated to an individual business unit. In 2013, Global expenses were \$66.9 million compared to \$48.4 million during 2012. The increase principally includes higher incentive compensation and pension costs.

Interest Expense

In 2013, interest expense increased \$5.0 million to \$46.8 million. The increase in interest expense principally reflects new long-term borrowings from our senior note offering in the second quarter of 2013. Average cost of debt was 4.7% for the 2013 period compared to 4.6% in 2012.

Other (Income) Expense, Net

Other (income) expense, net increased approximately \$17.1 million to \$15.6 million of income in 2013 versus \$1.5 million of expense in 2012. The increase was largely driven by a \$14.2 million gain related to the sale of non-operating assets that occurred during 2013.

Income Taxes

The effective tax rate was 27.1% in 2013 as compared to 42.7% in 2012. Excluding the tax charge of \$6.2 million related to the 2002-2003 income tax cases (as discussed in Note 9 of the Consolidated Financial Statements) and net of the \$3.9 million tax benefit associated with the pretax Spanish capital tax charge (as discussed in Note 17 of the Consolidated Financial Statements) the adjusted tax rate for 2013 is 25.7%. Included in 2012 results are tax charges of \$72.4 million associated with the Spanish tax settlement and pre-tax restructuring charges of \$1.7 million (\$1.1 million after-tax). Excluding these items, the adjusted effective tax rate for 2012 was 26.4%. The 2012 period also includes a provision of \$12.4 million related to the Spanish dividend withholding tax cases, which was partially offset by a \$10.6 million benefit due to a corporate restructuring of certain of our foreign subsidiaries, a lower cost of remittances and other reserve adjustments on uncertain tax positions. The year-over-year reduction also reflects the reinstatement of the U.S. federal R&D credit in 2013 partially offset by a higher cost of repatriation.

2012 IN COMPARISON TO 2011

Sales

Sales for 2012 totaled \$2.8 billion, an increase of 1% from the prior year. Excluding currency impacts, LC sales grew by 4% (or 5% on a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities in Flavors), driven principally by new wins and the realization of price increases. LC sales growth was largely driven by new customer wins, with price offset by volume reductions on existing business, primarily in Fragrance Ingredients.

Flavors Business Unit

On a reported basis, Flavors sales increased 2%; excluding the impact of foreign currency, LC sales for the Flavors business increased 5% versus the prior year period. Excluding the impact of a 3% decline in sales associated with the strategic decision to exit certain lower margin sales activities, LC sales increased 8% on a like-for-like basis. The increase was driven by new wins and the realization of price increases. LC growth was led by double-digit gains in Beverages and single-digit gains in Dairy and Savory, all of which benefited from new wins, supported by our innovative technology, and price increases that have compensated for volume declines. Regionally, the business benefited from high single-digit LC growth in GA and single-digit LC growth in NOAM, EAME and LA. LC growth in GA reflected growth in all categories led by high single-digit gains in Savory, Sweet and Dairy. Overall, like-for-like sales growth was stable, with mid to high single-digit growth in each quarter of 2012. Sales in NOAM were led by double-digit gains in Beverages. The improvement in EAME reflected high single-digit gains in Savory and mid single-digit gains in Beverages. EAME performance continued to be led by our performance in the emerging market countries within the region. LA LC growth of 4% was driven by mid single-digit gains in Beverages and Savory and double-digit gains in Dairy. Globally, Flavors growth was led by high single-digit growth in emerging markets. Overall, emerging markets represented approximately 49% of total Flavors sales.

Fragrances Business Unit

The Fragrances business remained flat in reported sales and was up 3% in LC terms compared to a 1% LC sales decrease in 2011 over 2010. New wins and the realization of price increases across Fragrance Compounds were partially offset by volume declines in existing business, most notably in Fragrance Ingredients principally related to commodity products. However, we saw an improvement in Fragrance Ingredients growth during the fourth quarter driven by short-term customer order patterns. Year-over-year 2012 LC sales performance was led by high single-digit growth in Fabric Care and Beauty Care categories along with mid single-digit gains in Personal Wash and Fine Fragrance. Fragrance Compounds sales improved in each quarter of 2012. Offsetting these gains was a 10% decline in Fragrance Ingredients. LC growth within the regions was led by LA at 15% reflecting double-digit gains in all Fine and Beauty Care categories and double-digit and high single-digit gains in the Functional Fragrance categories, which was partially offset by declines in Fragrance Ingredients of approximately 8%. NOAM and GA experienced sales growth of 2% and 1%, respectively, reflecting mid-to-high single-digit gains in Fine Fragrance, Fabric Care and Personal Wash categories and double-digit growth in NOAM Hair Care, which were partially offset by volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients. EAME sales decreased slightly reflecting double-digit gains in Fabric Care and single-digit gains in Personal Wash that were more than offset by double-digit volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients. Emerging markets accounted for all of the growth on a global basis. Overall, emerging markets represented 46% of total Fragrances sales.

Sales Performance by Region and Category

		% Change in Sales — 2012 vs 2011					
		Fine & Beauty Care	Functional	Ingredients	Total Frag.	Flavors	Total
NOAM	Reported	6 %	3 %	-5 %	2 %	3 %	2 %
EAME	Reported	-7 %	-1 %	-17 %	-7 %	-1 %	-5 %
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	0 %	6 %	-13 %	-1 %	6 %	2 %
LA	Reported	22 %	11 %	-9 %	13 %	0 %	9 %
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	26 %	12 %	-8 %	15 %	4 %	12 %
GA	Reported	1 %	5 %	-16 %	1 %	5 %	4 %
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	3 %	6 %	-16 %	1 %	7 %	5 %
Total	Reported	3 %	4 %	-12 %	0 %	2 %	1 %
	Local Currency ⁽¹⁾	7 %	7 %	-10 %	3 %	5 %	4 %

- (1) Local currency sales growth is calculated by translating prior year sales at the exchange rates for the corresponding 2012 period.
 - NOAM reported growth reflects 3% Flavors growth as strong new wins and realization of price increases in Beverages and Dairy more than offset volume declines in Sweet and Savory. In Fragrances, Fine and Beauty Care sales increased 6% as compared to a decline of 3% in the comparable 2011 period. Functional Fragrances sales were up 3% versus last year as new wins and volume gains in Fabric Care and Personal Wash offset lower volumes on existing business in Home Care. On a like-for-like basis, excluding the effects of the exit of low margin sales activities, NOAM Flavors sales experienced high single-digit growth.
 - EAME LC growth was led by 6% growth in Flavors resulting from high single-digit growth in Savory along with mid single-digit growth in Beverages and low single-digit growth in Sweet. This growth was mainly due to new wins within our emerging markets in the region, as well as the realization of price increases. Functional Fragrances experienced 6% growth driven by double-digit gains in Fabric Care, which was more than offset volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients of 13% year-over-year.
 - LA LC sales growth of 12% was driven by double-digit gains in Fragrance Compounds, reflecting double-digit LC sales growth in Fine and Beauty Care and double-digit and high single-digit growth in Functional Fragrance categories, which were only partially offset by high single-digit volume declines in Fragrance Ingredients. Flavors LC sales growth was 4%, driven by mid single-digit gains in Beverages and Savory and double-digit gains in Dairy, which were only partially offset by low single-digit declines in Sweet.
 - GA delivered solid LC sales growth of 5%, led by high single-digit gains in Savory, Sweet and Dairy, along with mid single-digit growth in Beverages. Functional Fragrances experienced mid single-digit growth led by mid single-digit growth in Fabric Care and high single-digit growth in Personal Wash. Within Fine and Beauty Care, Fine Fragrance

experienced mid single-digit LC sales growth followed by low single-digit growth in Hair Care. Fragrance Compounds were partially offset by double-digit declines in Fragrance Ingredients.

Cost of Goods Sold

Cost of goods sold, as a percentage of sales, decreased 210 bps to 58.3% in 2012 compared to 60.4% in 2011. The improvement versus last year was mainly driven by price realization, manufacturing efficiencies and favorable sales mix that more than offset higher raw material costs. Overall, raw material costs have increased approximately 4% on a year-over-year basis. Late in the fourth quarter, we began to see slight year-over-year declines in raw material costs. We expect to see further declines in 2013, albeit minor in value.

Research and Development (R&D)

R&D expenses increased approximately \$13.9 million versus the prior year as a result of additional investments in technology and innovation, consistent with our strategy to accelerate levels of innovation into the marketplace. Our product portfolio is actively managed to support gross margin expansion and growth initiatives in advantaged categories, while improving margins in less advantaged categories, which included exiting lower margin sales activities. Overall R&D expenses increased 40 bps as a percentage of sales from 7.9% in 2011 to 8.3% in 2012.

Selling and Administrative (S&A)

S&A, as a percentage of sales, increased 20 bps to 16.1% versus 15.9%. The 2011 amount includes \$33.5 million related to the Mane patent litigation settlement. Excluding this amount, our adjusted S&A in 2011 would have been 14.7% of sales. The increase in S&A expenses was driven by planned spend in sales activities (mainly in emerging markets), higher incentive compensation and pension expenses, and provision adjustments for allowance for doubtful accounts.

Restructuring and Other Charges

Restructuring and other charges primarily consist of separation costs for employees, including severance, outplacement and other benefit costs.

		Restructuring Charges (In Thousands)			
	2012			2011	
Flavors	\$	(36)	\$	1,475	
Fragrances		1,636		11,224	
Global		68		473	
Total	\$	1,668	\$	13,172	

Strategic Initiative

In December 2011, we recorded a charge to cover a restructuring which involved a reduction in workforce as well as a realignment of responsibilities in our Fragrances business unit. This alignment partly addresses issues identified in our 2010 strategic review process towards improving the underperforming areas of our portfolio. It resulted in the redeployment of creative resources in emerging markets and the reorganization from a regional to a global category structure. We implemented a plan to streamline business operations globally which resulted in the elimination of 72 positions, across Fragrances, Flavors and Corporate functions. As a result, we recorded a provision for severance costs of \$9.8 million to Restructuring and other charges. We recorded an additional net charge of \$1.7 million during the twelve months ended December 31, 2012, principally attributable to adjustments based on the final separation terms with affected employees. We realized pre-tax savings of approximately \$8 million in 2012.

European Rationalization Plan

During the second quarter 2011, we executed a partial settlement of our pension obligations with the former employees of the Drogheda, Ireland facility. As a result, we recorded a charge of \$3.9 million related to the European rationalization plan to cover settlements and special termination benefits. This settlement was funded primarily through pension plan investment trust assets.

We also reversed \$1.2 million of employee-related liabilities in 2011 due to certain employees accepting other roles within the Company, offset by \$0.6 million of additional costs incurred.

Based upon the period-end estimates regarding the separation agreements, we increased our provision for severance costs in by \$4.4 million in 2010. The remaining \$5.7 million of the restructuring charges in 2010 was mainly due to accelerated depreciation and other restructuring related costs pertaining to the rationalization of our Fragrances and Ingredients operations in Europe.

In the aggregate as of December 31, 2012, we have recorded expenses of \$34.1 million relating to the European Rationalization Plan and \$11.5 million for the Strategic Initiative, of which \$39.3 million was recorded to Restructuring and other charges, net and \$6.3 million was recorded to Cost of goods sold, R&D and Selling and administrative expenses. We do not anticipate any further expenses related to the European Rationalization Plan.

Operating Results by Business Unit

We evaluate the performance of business units based on segment profit which is defined as operating profit before Restructuring and certain non-recurring items, Interest expense, Other expense, net and Taxes on income. See Note 12 to our Consolidated Financial Statements for the reconciliation to Income before taxes.

		For the Y Decen		
DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2012		2011
Segment profit:				
Flavors	\$	298,326	\$	284,246
Fragrances		238,379		226,560
Global Expenses		(48,419)		(36,410)
Restructuring and other charges, net		(1,668)		(13,172)
Mane patent litigation settlement		_		(33,495)
Operating Profit	\$	486,618	\$	427,729
Profit margin	=			
Flavors		21.6%		21.1%
Fragrances		16.5%		15.7%
Consolidated		17.2%		15.3%

Flavors Business Unit

Flavors segment profit totaled \$298.3 million in 2012 (21.6% of sales) compared to \$284.2 million (21.1% of sales) in the comparable 2011 period. The improvement in profitability was mainly driven by strong sales performance, favorable category mix and the realization of price increases that more than offset higher raw material costs and ongoing investments in R&D.

Fragrances Business Unit

Fragrances segment profit totaled \$238.4 million in 2012 (16.5% of sales), compared to \$226.6 million (15.7% of sales) reported in 2011. The increase in profitability was driven by the improved category mix and pricing, combined with ongoing cost discipline and other margin improvement initiatives, including the Strategic Initiative that was announced in early 2012, that more than offset higher raw material costs.

Global Expenses

Global expenses represent corporate and headquarters-related expenses which include legal, finance, human resources and R&D and other administrative expenses that are not allocated to an individual business unit. In 2012, Global expenses were \$48.4 million compared to \$36.4 million during 2011. The increase principally includes higher incentive compensation and pension costs.

Interest Expense

In 2012, interest expense decreased \$2.9 million to \$41.8 million. The decrease in interest expense reflects lower levels of outstanding debt. Average cost of debt was 4.6% for the 2012 period compared to 4.7% in 2011.

Other Expense, Net

Other expense, net decreased approximately \$8.1 million to \$1.5 million in 2012 versus \$9.5 million in 2011. The improvement was largely driven by favorable realized and unrealized foreign exchange losses/gains on working capital balances.

Income Taxes

The effective tax rate was 42.7% in 2012 as compared to 28.6% in 2011. Included in 2012 results are tax charges of \$72.4 million associated with the Spanish tax settlement and pre-tax restructuring charges of \$1.7 million (\$1.1 million after-tax). Excluding these items, the adjusted effective tax rate for 2012 was 26.4%. The 2011 period included \$33.5 million of pre-tax expense related to the patent litigation settlement and pre-tax restructuring charges of \$13.2 million. Excluding these items and \$7.3 million of associated tax benefits, the adjusted effective tax rate for 2011 was 27.1%. The reduction of the adjusted effective tax rate in 2012 versus the prior year period reflects a lower cost of repatriation, a \$10.6 million benefit related to the corporate restructuring of certain of our foreign subsidiaries, and the absence of a write-off in 2011 of deferred tax assets in the U.S. associated with state law changes, partially offset by approximately \$12.0 million of charges related to the Spanish dividend withholding cases and the absence of the U.S. R&D tax credit in 2012.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

We had cash and cash equivalents of \$405.5 million at December 31, 2013 compared to \$324.4 million at December 31, 2012, of which \$186.6 million of the balance at December 31, 2013 was held outside the United States. Cash balances held in foreign jurisdictions are, in most circumstances, available to be repatriated to the United States; however, they would be subject to United States federal income taxes, less applicable foreign tax credits. Except for a deferred tax on a portion of the earnings from one of our Chinese subsidiaries, we have not provided U.S. income tax expense on accumulated earnings of our foreign subsidiaries because we have the ability and plan to reinvest the undistributed earnings indefinitely.

Effective utilization of the cash generated by our international operations is a critical component of our tax strategy. Strategic dividend repatriation from foreign subsidiaries creates U.S. taxable income, which enables us to realize U.S. deferred tax assets. The Company regularly repatriates, in the form of dividends from its non-U.S. subsidiaries, a portion of its current year earnings to fund financial obligations in the U.S. These repatriations of current year earnings totaled \$128.0 million, \$97.6 million and \$119.5 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Operating cash flows in 2013 were \$407.6 million compared to an inflow of \$323.8 million in 2012, which included an outflow of cash of \$105.5 million associated with the Spanish tax settlement (as discussed in Note 9 to the Consolidated Financial Statements), and an inflow of \$189.2 million in 2011, which included a patent litigation settlement payment of \$40.0 million. The cash flow impact associated with core working capital (trade receivables, inventories and accounts payable) increased compared to 2012. Operating cash flows versus the prior year also reflect higher incentive compensation payments and tax payments made in 2013 compared to 2012.

Working capital (current assets less current liabilities) totaled \$1,092.5 million at year-end 2013 compared to \$942.8 million at December 31, 2012. This increase in working capital of \$149.7 million primarily reflects strong cash flow generation combined with the repayment of our short term debt during the year. We selectively participate in programs offered by certain of our global customers. When participating in these programs, we accelerate the receipt of cash by selling the selected accounts receivable positions with these customers, on a non-recourse basis, at a discount to designated third party banks. The cost of participating in these programs was immaterial to our results in all periods.

As of December 31, 2013, net trade receivables increased by \$25.1 million as compared to December 31, 2012 principally related to higher sales levels during the fourth quarter 2013 versus the fourth quarter 2012.

CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Net investing activities in 2013 utilized \$105.4 million compared to \$114.3 million and \$131.2 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. The improvement in the investing activities was principally driven by the proceeds from the sale of non-operating assets.

Additions to property, plant and equipment were \$134.2 million, \$126.1 million and \$127.5 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and are again expected to be 4-5% of sales in 2014, net of potential grants and other reimbursements from government authorities that we expect to receive. Investments were largely focused on emerging markets and new technology consistent with our strategy.

On January 16, 2014, the Company completed the acquisition of Aromor Flavors and Fragrances Ltd., a privately held manufacturer and marketer of complex specialty ingredients that are used in fragrances and flavors. IFF funded the transaction with cash.

CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Net financing activities in 2013 had an outflow of \$217.0 million compared to an inflow of \$25.4 million and an outflow of \$100.7 million in 2012 and 2011, respectively. The outflow of cash provided by financing activities in 2013 as compared to the inflow of cash in 2012 principally reflects the repayment of long-term debt of \$100 million made in July 2013 and changes in the revolving credit facility borrowings in 2013 compared to 2012.

At December 31, 2013, we had \$932.8 million of debt outstanding compared to \$1,031.2 million outstanding at December 31, 2012.

We paid dividends totaling \$87.3 million, \$130.9 million and \$90.3 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The cash dividend declared per share in 2013, 2012 and 2011 was \$1.46, \$1.30 and \$1.16, respectively. The decrease in the dividends paid in 2013 versus 2012 is a result of the accelerated payment in December 2012 of the 2012 fourth quarter dividend.

In December 2012, the Board of Directors authorized a \$250 million share repurchase program, which commenced in the first quarter of 2013 and is expected to be completed by the end of 2014. Based on the total remaining amount of \$198 million available under the repurchase program, approximately 2.3 million shares, or 2.8% of shares outstanding (based on the market price and shares outstanding as of December 31, 2013) could be repurchased under the program as of December 31, 2013. The purchases will be made from time to time on the open market or through private transactions as market and business conditions warrant. Repurchased shares will be placed into treasury stock.

CAPITAL RESOURCES

Operating cash flow provides the primary source of funds for capital investment needs, dividends paid to shareholders and debt repayments. We anticipate that cash flows from operations and availability under our existing credit facilities are sufficient to meet our investing and financing needs for at least the next eighteen months. We regularly assess our capital structure, including both current and long-term debt instruments, as compared to our cash generation and investment needs in order to provide ample flexibility and to optimize our leverage ratios. We believe our existing cash balances are sufficient to meet our debt service requirements.

We supplement short-term liquidity with access to capital markets, mainly through bank credit facilities and issuance of commercial paper. We did not issue commercial paper during 2013 and 2012.

On April 4, 2013, we issued \$300.0 million face amount of 3.20% Senior Notes ("Senior Notes - 2013") due 2023 at a discount of \$0.3 million, to take advantage of attractive borrowing rates and maintain efficiency and flexibility in our capital structure. The Company received proceeds related to the issuance of these Senior Notes - 2013 of \$297.8 million which was net of the \$0.3 million discount and a \$1.9 million underwriting discount (recorded as deferred financing costs). In addition, the Company incurred \$0.9 million of other deferred financing costs in connection with the debt issuance. The discount and deferred financing costs are being amortized as interest expense over the term of the Senior Notes - 2013. The Senior Notes - 2013 bear interest at a rate of 3.20% per year, with interest payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing on November 1, 2013. See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

On April 26, 2013, the Company repaid the full amount outstanding under the credit facility of \$283.1 million.

On July 12, 2013, the Company made a payment of \$100 million related to our Senior Unsecured Notes issued in 2006.

Although we have appealed the lower court ruling on our Spanish capital tax case, we made payment of \$11.2 million (representing the principal amount) to the Spanish government relating to the case during the first quarter of 2014, which will be refundable if we prevail on our appeal.

On November 9, 2011, IFF and certain subsidiaries (the "Borrowers"), entered into a new credit agreement with Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent and the other lenders, agents, arrangers and bookrunners to replace the previous credit agreement set to expire November 23, 2012. The Credit Agreement which was amended and restated on March 9, 2012 provides for a revolving loan facility in an aggregate amount up to an equivalent of \$942.0 million (the "New Facility"). There are three tranches under the New Facility. The Tranche A facility is available to all of the Borrowers other than IFF Spain in U.S. dollars, euros, Swiss francs, Japanese yen and British sterling in an aggregate amount up to an equivalent of \$458 million and contains sublimits of \$50.0 million for swing line borrowings. The Tranche B facility is available to all of the Borrowers in euros, Swiss francs, Japanese yen and British sterling in an aggregate amount up to an equivalent of \$354.0 million and contains sublimits of €50.0 million for swing line borrowings. The Tranche C facility is available to all of the Borrowers in euros only in an aggregate amount up to €100,505,400. The New Facility will be available for general corporate purposes of each Borrower and its subsidiaries. The obligations under the New Facility are unsecured and the Company has guaranteed the obligations of each

other Borrower under the New Facility. The New Facility will mature on November 9, 2016, but may be extended for up to two additional one-year periods at the Company's request, subject to the agreement of the lenders having commitments representing more than 50% of the aggregate commitments of all lenders under the New Facility. Borrowings under the New Facility bear interest at an annual rate of LIBOR plus a margin, currently 125 bps, linked to our credit rating. The interest rate under the New Facility at December 31, 2012 and 2011 was 1.41% and 1.77%, respectively. The New Facility contains various affirmative and negative covenants, including the requirement for us to maintain, at the end of each fiscal quarter, a ratio of net debt for borrowed money to adjusted EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization) in respect of the previous 12-month period of not more than 3.25 to 1.

Under the New Facility, we are required to maintain, at the end of each fiscal quarter, a ratio of net debt for borrowed money to adjusted EBITDA in respect of the previous 12-month period of not more than 3.25 to 1. Based on this ratio, at December 31, 2013 our covenant compliance would provide overall borrowing capacity of \$1,506.2 million.

As of December 31, 2013 we had no borrowings under the New Facility. The amount which we are able to draw down on under the Agreement is limited by financial covenants as described in more detail below. Our drawdown capacity on the New Facility was \$949.5 million at December 31, 2013.

At December 31, 2013 and 2012 we were in compliance with all financial and other covenants, including the net debt to adjusted EBITDA ratio. At December 31, 2013 our Net Debt/adjusted EBITDA⁽¹⁾ ratio was 0.83 to 1 as defined by the New Facility, well below the financial covenants of existing outstanding debt. Failure to comply with the financial and other covenants under our debt agreements would constitute default and would allow the lenders to accelerate the maturity of all indebtedness under the related agreement. If such acceleration were to occur, we would not have sufficient liquidity available to repay the indebtedness. We would likely have to seek amendments under the agreements for relief from the financial covenants or repay the debt with proceeds from the issuance of new debt or equity, and/or asset sales, if necessary. We may be unable to amend the agreements or raise sufficient capital to repay such obligations in the event the maturities are accelerated.

(1) Adjusted EBITDA and Net Debt, which are non-GAAP measures used for these covenants, are calculated in accordance with the definition in the debt agreements. In this context, these measures are used solely to provide information on the extent to which we are in compliance with debt covenants and may not be comparable to adjusted EBITDA and Net Debt used by other companies. Reconciliations of adjusted EBITDA to net income and net debt to total debt are as follows:

	12 Months Ended December 31,			
(<u>DOLLARS IN MILLIONS)</u>		2013		2012
Net income	\$	353.5	\$	254.1
Interest expense		46.8		41.8
Income taxes		131.7		189.3
Depreciation and amortization		83.2		76.7
Specified items ⁽¹⁾		2.2		1.7
Non-cash items ⁽²⁾		6.1		16.1
Adjusted EBITDA	\$	623.5	\$	<i>579.7</i>

⁽¹⁾ Specified items for the 12 months ended December 31, 2013 of \$2.2 million consist of restructuring charges related to the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization. Specified items for the 12 months ended December 31, 2012 of \$1.7 million consist of restructuring charges related to the 2011 Strategic Initiative.

⁽²⁾ Non-cash items, defined as part of Adjusted EBITDA in the terms of the Company's New Facility agreement, represent all other adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operations as presented on the Statement of Cash Flows, including gain on disposal of assets, stock-based compensation and pension settlement/curtailment.

(<u>DOLLARS IN MILLIONS)</u>		2013		2012
Total debt	\$	932.8	\$	1,031.2
Adjustments:				
Deferred gain on interest rate swaps		(7.1)		(9.0)
Cash and cash equivalents		(405.5)		(324.4)
Net debt	\$	520.2	\$	697.8

Compliance with existing governmental requirements regulating the discharge of materials into the environment has not materially affected our operations, earnings or competitive position. In 2013 and 2012, we spent \$1.7 million and \$2.3 million on capital projects and \$18.9 million and \$16.1 million, respectively, in operating expenses and governmental charges for the purpose of complying with such regulations. Expenditures for these purposes will continue for the foreseeable future. In addition, we are party to a number of proceedings brought under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act or similar state statutes. It is expected that the impact of any judgments in or voluntary settlements of such proceedings will not be material to our financial condition, results of operations or liquidity.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

At December 31, 2013, we had contractual payment obligations due within the time periods as specified in the following table:

	Payments Due									
Contractual Obligations (<u>Dollars In Millions)</u>		Total		2014		2015 - 2016		2017 - 2018	201	9 and thereafter
Borrowings ⁽¹⁾	\$	926	\$	1	\$	125	\$	250	\$	550
Interest on borrowings ⁽¹⁾		326		49		95		64		118
Operating leases ⁽²⁾		268		30		50		39		149
Pension funding obligations ⁽³⁾		75		25		50		_		_
Postretirement obligations ⁽⁴⁾		105		5		10		12		78
Purchase commitments ⁽⁵⁾		126		60		66		_		_
Total	\$	1,826	\$	170	\$	396	\$	365	\$	895

- (1) See Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion of our various borrowing facilities.
- (2) Operating leases include facility and other lease commitments executed in the normal course of the business, including sale leaseback obligations included in Note 7 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Further details concerning worldwide aggregate operating leases are contained in Note 17 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- (3) See Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion of our retirement plans. Anticipated funding obligations are based on current actuarial assumptions. The projected contributions beyond fiscal year 2016 are not currently determinable.
- (4) Amounts represent expected future benefit payments for our postretirement benefit plans.
- (5) Purchase commitments include agreements for raw material procurement and contractual capital expenditures. Amounts for purchase commitments represent only those items which are based on agreements that are enforceable and legally binding.

The table above does not include \$21.6 million of the total unrecognized tax benefits for uncertain tax positions and approximately \$2.3 million of associated accrued interest. Due to the high degree of uncertainty regarding the timing of potential cash flows, the Company is unable to make a reasonable estimate of the amount and period in which these liabilities might be paid.

Critical Accounting Policies and Use of Estimates

Our significant accounting policies are more fully described in Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. As disclosed in Note 1, the preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts and accompanying disclosures. These estimates are based on management's best judgment of current events and actions that we may undertake in the future. Actual results may ultimately differ from estimates.

Those areas requiring the greatest degree of management judgment or deemed most critical to our financial reporting involve:

The periodic assessment of potential impairment of intangible assets acquired in business combinations. We currently have net intangible assets, including goodwill, of \$696.2 million. In assessing the potential for impairment of goodwill, management uses the most current actual and forecasted operating data available and current market based assumptions in accordance with the criteria in ASC 350. In 2012, the Company re-evaluated its reporting unit structure and identified three reporting units: (1) Flavors, (2) Fragrance Compounds and (3) Fragrance Ingredients. Prior to 2012, the Company had

identified two reporting units, Flavors and Fragrances. As a result, in 2012 the Company reallocated the goodwill previously allocated to its Fragrances reporting unit to its Fragrance Compounds and Fragrance Ingredients reporting units.

The Company performed the annual goodwill impairment test, utilizing the two-step approach for the Flavors, Fragrance Compounds and Fragrance Ingredients reporting units, by assessing the fair value of our reporting units based on discounted cash flows. We completed our annual goodwill impairment test as of November 30, 2013, which indicated no impairment of goodwill, as the estimated fair values substantially exceeded the carrying values of each of these reporting units.

<u>The analysis and evaluation of income taxes</u>. We account for taxes under the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred income taxes are recognized for temporary differences between the financial statement and tax return bases of assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance is recognized if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. The assessment of the need for a valuation allowance requires management to make estimates and assumptions about future earnings, reversal of existing temporary differences and available tax planning strategies. If actual experience differs from these estimates and assumptions, the recorded deferred tax asset may not be fully realized resulting in an increase to income tax expense in our results of operations.

Except for a deferred tax on a portion of the earnings from one of our Chinese subsidiaries, the Company has not established deferred tax liabilities for undistributed foreign earnings as it has plans to and intends to indefinitely reinvest those earnings to finance foreign activities.

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in evaluating our uncertain tax positions and determining our provision for income taxes. We first determine whether it is "more likely than not" that we would sustain our tax position if the relevant tax authority were to audit the position with full knowledge of all the relevant facts and other information. For those tax positions that meet this threshold, we measure the amount of tax benefit based on the largest amount of tax benefit that we have a greater than 50% chance of realizing in a final settlement with the relevant authority. Those tax positions failing to qualify for initial recognition are recognized in the first interim period in which they meet the more likely than not standard. This evaluation is made at the time that we adopt a tax position and whenever there is new information and is based upon management's evaluation of the facts, circumstances and information available at the reporting date. We maintain a cumulative risk portfolio relating to all of our uncertainties in income taxes in order to perform this analysis, but the evaluation of our tax positions requires significant judgment and estimation in part because, in certain cases, tax law is subject to varied interpretation, and whether a tax position will ultimately be sustained may be uncertain. We do not currently believe that any of our pending tax assessments, even if ultimately resolved against us, would have a material impact on our results of operations and cash flows.

<u>The evaluation of potential litigation and environmental liabilities, where changing circumstances, rules and regulations require regular reassessment of related practices and anticipated costs.</u> We are subject to certain legal claims regarding products and other matters, as well as environmental-related matters. Significant management judgment is involved in determining when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the extent to which it can be reasonably estimated.

We regularly assess potential liabilities with respect to all legal claims based on the most recent available information, in consultation with outside counsel we have engaged on our behalf to handle the defense of such matters. To the extent a liability is considered to be probable and reasonably estimable, we recognize a corresponding liability; if the reasonably estimated liability is a range, we recognize that amount considered most likely, or in the absence of such a determination, the minimum reasonably estimated liability. To the extent such claims are covered by various insurance policies, we separately evaluate the right to recovery and estimate the related insurance claim receivable. Management judgments involve determination as to whether a liability has been incurred, the reasonably estimated amount of that liability, and any potential insurance recovery.

We regularly evaluate potential environmental exposure in terms of total estimated cost and the viability of other potentially responsible parties ("PRP's") associated with our exposure. Recorded liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress and additional information becomes available. Critical management assumptions relate to expected total costs to remediate and the financial viability of PRP's to share such costs.

<u>Determination of the various assumptions employed in the valuation of pension and retiree health care expense and associated obligations.</u> Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Financial Statements related to pension and other postretirement benefits are determined from actuarial valuations. Inherent in such valuations are assumptions including expected return on plan assets, discount rates at which the liabilities could be settled, rates of increase in future compensation levels, mortality rates and health care cost trend rates. These assumptions are updated annually and are disclosed in Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. In accordance with GAAP, actual results that differ from the assumptions are accumulated and amortized over future periods and, therefore, affect expense recognized and obligations recorded in future periods.

We consider a number of factors in determining and selecting assumptions for the overall expected long-term rate of return on plan assets. We consider the historical long-term return experience of our assets, the current and expected allocation of our plan assets, and expected long-term rates of return. We derive these expected long-term rates of return with the

assistance of our investment advisors. We base our expected allocation of plan assets on a diversified portfolio consisting of domestic and international equity securities, fixed income, real estate, and alternative asset classes.

We consider a variety of factors in determining and selecting our assumptions for the discount rate at December 31. For the U.S. plans, the discount rate was based on the internal rate of return for a portfolio of Moody's Aaa, Aa and Merrill Lynch AAA-AA high quality bonds with maturities that are consistent with the projected future benefit payment obligations of the plan. The rate of compensation increase for all plans and the medical cost trend rate for the applicable U.S. plans are based on plan experience.

With respect to the U.S. plans, the expected rate of return on plan assets was determined based on an asset allocation model using the current target allocation, real rates of return by asset class and an anticipated inflation rate. The target asset allocation consists of approximately: 50% in equity securities and 50% in fixed income securities. The plan has achieved a compounded annual rate of return of 7.4% over the previous 20 years. At December 31, 2013, the actual asset allocation was: 48% in equity securities; 51% in fixed income securities; and 1% in cash equivalents.

The expected rate of return for the non-U.S. plans employs a similar set of criteria adapted for local investments, inflation rates and in certain cases specific government requirements. The target asset allocation, for the non-U.S. plans, consists of approximately: 55%-60% in fixed income securities; 20%-25% in equity securities; 5%-10% in real estate; and 5%-10% in alternative investments. At December 31, 2013, the actual asset allocation was: 59% in fixed income investments; 25% in equity investments; 8% in real estate investments; 6% in alternative investments and 2% in cash and cash equivalents.

Changes in pension and other post-employment benefits, and associated expenses, may occur in the future due to changes in these assumptions. The impact that a 0.25% decrease in the discount rate or a 1% change in the medical cost trend rate would have on our pension and other post-employment benefit expense, as applicable, is as follows:

	Se	nsitiv	ity of Disclosures to	Chan	ges in Selected Assum	tions	6
	25 BP D Discou			25 BP Decrease in Discount Rate Change in pension expense			25 BP Decrease in Long-Term Rate of Return
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	Change in PBO		Change in ABO				Change in pension expense
U.S. Pension Plans	\$ 15,781	\$	15,460	\$	1,085	\$	947
Non-U.S. Pension Plans	\$ 36,246	\$	32,866	\$	2,932	\$	1,989
Postretirement Benefit Plan	N/A	\$	3,225	\$	190		N/A

The effect of a 1% increase in the medical cost trend rate would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation and the annual postretirement expense by approximately \$6.1 million and \$0.3 million, respectively; a 1% decrease in the rate would decrease the obligation and expense by approximately \$6.1 million and \$0.3 million, respectively.

The ongoing assessment of the valuation of inventory, given the large number of natural ingredients employed, the quality of which may be diminished over time. We hold a majority of our inventory as raw materials, providing the greatest degree of flexibility in manufacture and use. As of December 31, 2013, we maintained 47% of our inventory as raw materials. Materials are evaluated based on shelf life, known uses and anticipated demand based on forecasted customer order activity and changes in product/sales mix. Management policy provides for an ongoing assessment of inventory with adjustments recorded when an item is deemed to be slow moving or obsolete.

We believe that we have considered relevant circumstances that we may be currently subject to, and the financial statements accurately reflect our best estimate of the impact of these items in our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows for the years presented. We have discussed the decision process and selection of these critical accounting policies with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

New Accounting Standards

In February 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued authoritative guidance related to reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"). Under the amendments in this update, an entity is required to report, in one place, information about reclassifications out of AOCI and to report changes in its AOCI balances. For significant items reclassified out of AOCI to net income in their entirety in the same reporting period, reporting is required about the effect of the reclassifications on the respective line items in the statement where net income or loss is presented. For items that are not reclassified to net income or loss in their entirety in the same reporting period, a cross reference to other disclosures currently required under GAAP is required in the notes to the entity's consolidated financial statements. This guidance is effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2012. During the first quarter of 2013, the Company adopted this guidance as disclosed in Note 15.

In March 2013, the FASB issued authoritative guidance clarifying the accounting for the release of cumulative translation adjustment into net income when a parent either sells a part or all of its investment in a foreign entity or no longer holds a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets that is a nonprofit activity or a business within a foreign entity. The guidance is effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. We do not anticipate that this adoption will have a significant impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In July, 2013 the FASB issued authoritative guidance related to the financial statement presentation of unrecognized tax benefits. This update clarifies that an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion of an unrecognized tax benefit, should be presented in the financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward, except to the extent a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward is not available at the reporting date under the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction to settle any additional income taxes that would result from the disallowance of a tax position or the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction does not require the entity to use, and the entity does not intend to use, the deferred tax asset for such purpose. In such situations, the unrecognized tax benefit should be presented in the financial statements as a liability and should not be combined with deferred tax assets. The guidance is effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. This adoption did not have a significant impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In July 2013, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that permits the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate to be used as an additional U.S. benchmark interest rate for hedge accounting purposes under Topic 815 in addition to interest rates on direct Treasury obligations of the U.S. government ("UST") and the London InterBank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). The update also allows the use of different benchmark rates for similar hedges. The guidance is effective prospectively for qualifying new or redesignated hedging relationships entered into on or after July 17, 2013. The initial adoption of this ASU did not impact to the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The Company uses non-GAAP financial operating measures in this Annual Report, including: (i) local currency sales (which eliminates the effects that result from translating its international sales in U.S. dollars), (ii) like-for-like sales (which eliminates the effects of local currency and the strategic decision to exit certain low margin sales), (iii) adjusted operating profit (which excludes the operational improvement initiative and restructuring charges), (iv) adjusted effective tax rate (which excludes the sale of a non-operating assets, tax and litigation settlements, restructuring charges and operational improvement initiative costs) and (v) adjusted cash flows from operations (which excludes the Spanish tax payments made and the year-over-year incremental pension contribution). The Company also provides the non-GAAP measures adjusted EBITDA (which excludes certain specified items and non-cash items as set forth in the Company's debt agreements) and net debt (which is adjusted for deferred gain on interest rate swaps and cash and cash equivalents) solely for the purpose of providing information regarding the Company's compliance with debt covenants contained in its debt agreements.

We have included each of these non-GAAP measures in order to provide additional information regarding our underlying operating results and comparable year-over-year performance. Such information is supplemental to information presented in accordance with GAAP and is not intended to represent a presentation in accordance with GAAP. In discussing our historical and expected future results and financial condition, we believe it is meaningful for investors to be made aware of and to be assisted in a better understanding of, on a period-to-period comparable basis, financial amounts both including and excluding these identified items, as well as the impact of exchange rate fluctuations and the exit of certain low margin sales activities on operating results and financial condition. We believe such additional non-GAAP information provides investors with an overall perspective of the period-to-period performance of our business. In addition, management internally reviews each of these non-GAAP measures to evaluate performance on a comparative period-to-period basis in terms of absolute performance, trends and expected future performance with respect to our business. A material limitation of these non-GAAP measures is that such measures do not reflect actual GAAP amounts; for example, costs associated with operational improvements and restructuring activities involve actual cash outlays. We compensate for such limitations by using these measures as one of several metrics,

including GAAP measures. These non-GAAP measures may not be comparable to similarly titled measures used by other companies.

International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. Like-for-Like Flavors Sales Reconciliation

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2013

	Reported Sales Growth	Local Currency Sales Growth(1)	Exit of Low Margin Sales Activities	Like-for- Like Sales Growth ⁽²⁾
Total Company	5 %	5 %	1%	6%
<u>Flavors</u>				
North America	-2 %	-2 %	5%	3%
EAME	7 %	6 %	1%	7%
Latin America	5 %	8 %	3%	11%
Greater Asia	4 %	7 %	0%	7%
Total	3 %	4 %	2%	6%

⁽¹⁾ Local currency sales growth is calculated by translating prior year sales at the exchange rates used for the corresponding 2013 period.

Cautionary Statement Under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995

Statements in this Annual Report, which are not historical facts or information, are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such forward-looking statements are based on management's current assumptions, estimates and expectations and include statements concerning (i) our ability to achieve our long-term strategic goals and increase shareholder value, (ii) our competitive position in the market and expected financial performance in 2014, (iii) achieving sales and customer growth as a result of our innovation efforts, and (iv) capital expenditures in 2014 and continued investments in emerging markets. These forward-looking statements should be evaluated with consideration given to the many risks and uncertainties inherent in the Company's business that could cause actual results and events to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements. Certain of such forward-looking information may be identified by such terms as "expect", "anticipate", "believe", "outlook", "may", "estimate", "should" and "predict" similar terms or variations thereof. Such forward-looking statements are based on a series of expectations, assumptions, estimates and projections about the Company, are not guarantees of future results or performance, and involve significant risks, uncertainties and other factors, including assumptions and projections, for all forward periods. Actual results of the Company may differ materially from any future results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include, among others, the following:

- volatility and increases in the price of raw materials, energy and transportation;
- the economic climate for the Company's industry and demand for the Company's products;
- the ability of the Company to successfully implement its strategic plan and meet its long-term financial goals;
- fluctuations in the quality and availability of raw materials;
- · decline in consumer confidence and spending;
- changes in consumer preferences;
- the Company's ability to predict the short and long-term effects of global economic conditions;
- movements in interest rates;
- the Company's ability to implement its business strategy, including the achievement of anticipated cost savings, profitability, realization of price increases and growth targets;
- the Company's ability to benefit from its investments in emerging markets;
- the Company's ability to successfully develop new and competitive products that appeal to its customers and consumers;

⁽²⁾ Like-for-like is a non-GAAP metric that excludes the impact of exiting low margin sales activities and foreign exchange.

- · the effects of any unanticipated costs and construction or start-up delays in the expansion of any of the Company's facilities;
- the impact of currency fluctuations or devaluations in the Company's principal foreign markets;
- · any adverse impact on the availability, effectiveness and cost of the Company's hedging and risk management strategies;
- uncertainties regarding the outcome of, or funding requirements, related to litigation or settlement of pending litigation, uncertain tax positions or other contingencies;
- the impact of possible pension funding obligations and increased pension expense, particularly as a result of changes in asset returns or discount rates, on the Company's cash flow and results of operations;
- the Company's ability to implement its Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization plan, including the achievement of anticipated cost savings;
- the effect of legal and regulatory proceedings, as well as restrictions imposed on the Company, its operations or its representatives by U.S. and foreign governments;
- · adverse changes in federal, state, local and foreign tax legislation or adverse results of tax audits, assessments, or disputes;
- the ability of the Company to attract and retain talented employees;
- the direct and indirect costs and other financial impact that may result from any business disruptions due to political instability, armed hostilities, incidents of terrorism, natural disasters, or the responses to or repercussion from any of these or similar events or conditions;
- the Company's ability to quickly and effectively implement its disaster recovery and crisis management plans; and
- adverse changes due to accounting rules or regulations.

The foregoing list of important factors does not include all such factors, nor necessarily present them in order of importance. In addition, you should consult other disclosures made by the Company (such as in our other filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or in company press releases) for other factors that may cause actual results to differ materially from those projected by the Company. Please refer to Part I. Item 1A., Risk Factors, of this 2013 Form 10-K for additional information regarding factors that could affect the Company's results of operations, financial condition and liquidity.

The Company intends its forward-looking statements to speak only as of the time of such statements and does not undertake or plan to update or revise them as more information becomes available or to reflect changes in expectations, assumptions or results. The Company can give no assurance that such expectations or forward-looking statements will prove to be correct. An occurrence of, or any material adverse change in, one or more of the risk factors or risks and uncertainties referred to in this report or included in our other periodic reports filed with the SEC could materially and adversely impact our operations and our future financial results.

Any public statements or disclosures by IFF following this report that modify or impact any of the forward-looking statements contained in or accompanying this report will be deemed to modify or supersede such outlook or other forward-looking statements in or accompanying this report.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

We operate on a global basis and are exposed to currency fluctuation related to the manufacture and sale of our products in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The major foreign currencies involve the markets in the European Union, Great Britain, Mexico, Brazil, China, India, Indonesia, Australia and Japan, although all regions are subject to foreign currency fluctuations versus the U.S. dollar. We actively monitor our foreign currency exposures in all major markets in which we operate, and employ a variety of techniques to mitigate the impact of exchange rate fluctuations, including foreign currency hedging activities.

We have established a centralized reporting system to evaluate the effects of changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates and other relevant market risks. Our risk management procedures include the monitoring of interest rate and foreign exchange exposures and hedge positions utilizing statistical analyses of cash flows, market value and sensitivity analysis. However, the use of these techniques to quantify the market risk of such instruments should not be construed as an endorsement of their accuracy or the accuracy of the related assumptions. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company's exposure to market risk was estimated using sensitivity analyses, which illustrate the change in the fair value of a derivative financial instrument assuming hypothetical changes in foreign exchange rates and interest rates.

We enter into foreign currency forward contracts with the objective of reducing exposure to cash flow volatility associated with foreign currency receivables and payables, and with anticipated purchases of certain raw materials used in operations. These contracts, the counterparties to which are major international financial institutions, generally involve the exchange of one currency for a second currency at a future date, and have maturities not exceeding twelve months. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument and services is recorded in earnings at the same time as the transaction being hedged is recorded in earnings. At December 31, 2013, the Company's foreign currency exposures pertaining to derivative contracts exist with the Euro, Japanese Yen, British Pound and Indonesia Rupiah. Based on a hypothetical decrease or increase of 10% in the applicable balance sheet exchange rates (primarily against the U.S. dollar), the estimated fair value of the Company's foreign currency forward contracts would increase or decrease by approximately \$40 million. However, any change in the value of the contracts, real or hypothetical, would be significantly offset by a corresponding change in the value of the underlying hedged items.

We have also used non-U.S. dollar borrowings and foreign currency forward contracts, to hedge the foreign currency exposures of our net investment in certain foreign subsidiaries, primarily in the European Union. Based on a hypothetical decrease or increase of 10% in the value of the U.S. dollar against the Euro, the estimated fair value of the Company's foreign currency forward contracts would change by approximately \$6 million. However, any change in the value of the contracts, real or hypothetical, would be significantly offset by a corresponding change in the value of the underlying hedged items.

We use derivative instruments as part of our interest rate risk management strategy. The derivative instruments used are comprised principally of fixed to variable rate interest rate swaps based on the LIBOR plus an interest mark up. The notional amount, interest payment and maturity date of the swaps match the principal, interest payment and maturity date of the related debt and the swaps are valued using observable benchmark rates. Based on a hypothetical decrease or increase of one percentage point in LIBOR, the estimated fair value of the Company's interest rate swaps would change by less than \$11 million.

At December 31, 2013, the fair value of our fixed rate debt was \$1,007.9 million. Based on a hypothetical decrease of 10% in interest rates, the estimated fair value of the Company's fixed debt would increase by \$11 million.

We purchase certain commodities, such as natural gas, electricity, petroleum based products and certain crop related items. We generally purchase these commodities based upon market prices that are established with the vendor as part of the purchase process. In general, we do not use commodity financial instruments to hedge commodity prices.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.

See index to Consolidated Financial Statements on page 50. See Item 6 on page 24 for supplemental quarterly data.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures and Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

Our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, with the assistance of other members of our management, have evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Based on such evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We have established controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms and is accumulated and communicated to management, including the principal executive officer and the principal financial officer, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that there have not been any changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the fourth quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Our internal control over financial

reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in its 1992 *Internal Control* — *Integrated Framework*.

Based on this assessment, management determined that, as of December 31, 2013, our internal control over financial reporting was effective.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013 as stated in their report which is included herein.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.

The information relating to directors and nominees of the Company is set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and is incorporated by reference herein. The information relating to Section 16(a) beneficial ownership reporting compliance that appears in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement is also incorporated by reference herein. See Part I, Item 1 of this Form 10-K for information relating to the Company's Executive Officers.

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Code of Ethics") that applies to all of our employees, including our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer (who is also our principal accounting officer). We have also adopted a Code of Conduct for Directors and a Code of Conduct for Executive Officers (together with the Code of Ethics, the "Codes"). The Codes are available through the Investors — Corporate Governance link on our website <code>www.iff.com</code>.

Only the Board of Directors or the Audit Committee of the Board may grant a waiver from any provision of our Codes in favor of a director or executive officer, and any such waiver will be publicly disclosed. We will disclose substantive amendments to and any waivers from the Codes provided to our chief executive officer and principal financial officer (principal accounting officer), as well as any other executive officer or director, on the Company's website: www.iff.com.

The information regarding the Company's Audit Committee and its designated audit committee financial experts is set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

The information concerning procedures by which shareholders may recommend director nominees is set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

The information relating to executive compensation and the Company's policies and practices as they relate to the Company's risk management is set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein; except that the information under the caption "Compensation Committee Report" shall be deemed "furnished" with this report and shall not be deemed "filed" with this report, not deemed incorporated by reference into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933 except only as may be expressly set forth in any such filing by specific reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

The information relating to security ownership of management, certain beneficial owners and the Company's equity plans is set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

The information regarding certain relationships and related party transactions and director independence is set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES.

The information regarding the independent registered public accounting firm ("independent accountant") fees and services and the Company's preapproval policies and procedures for audit and non-audit services provided by the Company's independent accountant are set forth in the IFF 2014 Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

(a)(1) FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: The following consolidated financial statements, related notes, and independent registered public accounting firm's report are included in this report on Form 10-K:

Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income for the three years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	<u>52</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	<u>53</u>
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the three years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	<u>54</u>
Consolidated Statement of Shareholders' Equity	<u>55</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>56</u>
(a)(2) FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES	

<u>51</u>

S-1

All other schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves for the three years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the index appearing under item 15(a)(1) present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In addition, in our opinion, the financial statement schedule listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein when read in conjunction with the related consolidated financial statements. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in 1992 Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements and financial statement schedule, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements, on the financial statement schedule, and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP New York, New York February 25, 2014

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	_		Year E	Ended December 31	,	
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS)		2013		2012		2011
Net sales	\$	2,952,896	\$	2,821,446	\$	2,788,018
Cost of goods sold	_	1,668,691		1,645,912		1,683,362
Research and development expenses		259,838		233,713		219,781
Selling and administrative expenses		505,877		453,535		443,974
Restructuring and other charges, net		2,151		1,668		13,172
Interest expense		46,767		41,753		44,639
Other (income) expense, net		(15,638)		1,450		9,544
		2,467,686		2,378,031		2,414,472
Income before taxes	_	485,210		443,415		373,546
Taxes on income		131,666		189,281		106,680
Net income	_	353,544		254,134		266,866
Other comprehensive income (loss):						
Foreign currency translation adjustments		(10,556)		17,687		(36,581)
(Losses) gains on derivatives qualifying as hedges		(3,794)		(4,455)		8,420
Pension and postretirement liability adjustment		25,264		(41,548)		(71,797)
Comprehensive income	\$	364,458	\$	225,818	\$	166,908
		2013		2012		2011
Net income per share — basic	\$	4.32	\$	3.11	\$	3.30
Net income per share — diluted	\$	4.29	\$	3.09	\$	3.26

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

		Decen	ıber 31	,
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013		2012
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	405,505	\$	324,422
Receivables:				
Trade		534,986		508,736
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(10,493)		(9,293)
Inventories		533,806		540,658
Deferred income taxes		40,189		65,763
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		148,910		142,401
Total Current Assets		1,652,903		1,572,687
Property, plant and equipment, net		687,215		654,641
Goodwill		665,582		665,582
Other intangible assets, net		30,615		36,688
Deferred income taxes		154,437		157,074
Other assets		140,979		159,520
Total Assets	\$	3,331,731	\$	3,246,192
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Current Liabilities:				
Bank borrowings, overdrafts and current portion of long-term debt	\$	149	\$	150,071
Accounts payable	Ψ	226,733	Ψ	199,272
Dividends payable		31,740		155,272
Restructuring and other charges		2,116		3,149
Other current liabilities		299,628		277,386
Total Current Liabilities	_	560,366		629,878
Other Liabilities:		300,300		029,070
Long-term debt		022.005		001 104
		932,665		881,104
Deferred gains Retirement liabilities		41,339		44,674
		238,225		327,373
Other liabilities		92,085		110,608
Total Other Liabilities		1,304,314		1,363,759
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 17)				
Shareholders' Equity:				
Common stock $12^{1/2}$ ¢ par value; authorized 500,000,000 shares; issued 115,761,840 shares as of December 31, 2013 and 2012; and outstanding 81,384,246 and 81,626,874 shares as of December 31, 2013 and 2012		14,470		14,470
Capital in excess of par value		131,461		127,504
Retained earnings		3,075,657		2,841,166
Accumulated other comprehensive loss:				
Cumulative translation adjustments		(104,278)		(93,722)
Accumulated losses on derivatives qualifying as hedges		(4,012)		(218)
Pension and postretirement liability adjustment		(284,421)		(309,685)
Treasury stock, at cost — 34,377,594 and 34,134,966 shares as of December 31, 2013 and 2012		(1,365,805)		(1,330,707)
Total Shareholders' Equity		1,463,072		1,248,808
Noncontrolling interest	-	3,979	•	3,747
Total Shareholders' Equity including noncontrolling interest		1,467,051		1,252,555
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	\$	3,331,731	\$	3,246,192

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year Ended December 31.

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) 2013 2012 2011 Cash flows from operating activities: Net income \$ 353,544 266,866 \$ 254,134 \$ Adjustments to reconcile to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization 83,227 76,667 75,327 Deferred income taxes (484)(15,878)25,357 Gain on disposal of assets (17,841)(4,461)(3,184)Stock-based compensation 23,736 19,716 20,547 Pension settlement/curtailment 215 874 3,583 Spanish tax charges 72,362 Payments pursuant to Spanish tax settlement (105,503)Changes in assets and liabilities: Trade receivables (53, 156)(33,056)(35,697)Inventories 4,822 4,571 (25,199)Accounts payable 10,074 (740)(5,859)Accruals for incentive compensation 24,518 34,632 (49,964)Other current payables and accrued expenses 9,995 29,203 (45,491)Changes in other assets 11,973 (9,969)(22,428)Changes in other liabilities (43.061)1.244 (14,668)Net cash provided by operating activities 407,562 323,796 189,190 Cash flows from investing activities: Additions to property, plant and equipment (134, 157)(126,140)(127,457)Proceeds from disposal of assets 27,312 1,763 705 Maturity of net investment hedges 1,960 646 (2,475)Purchase of life insurance contracts (1,127)(1,936)Proceeds from termination of life insurance contracts 793 9,283 Net cash used in investing activities (105,406)(131,163)(114,261)Cash flows from financing activities: Cash dividends paid to shareholders (87,347)(130,943)(90,250)Net change in revolving credit facility borrowings and overdrafts (283, 225)138,756 92,662 Deferred financing costs (2,800)Repayments of long-term debt (100,000)(123,708)Proceeds from long-term debt 297,786 Proceeds from issuance of stock under stock plans 3,799 9,211 14,656 Excess tax benefits on stock-based payments 6,112 8,380 5,933 Purchase of treasury stock (51,363)Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities (217,038)25,404 (100,707)Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents 1,204 (4,035)(373)Net change in cash and cash equivalents 81,083 236,143 (43,053)Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year 324,422 88,279 131,332 Cash and cash equivalents at end of year 405,505 324,422 88,279 \$ \$ \$ Cash paid for: Interest, net of amounts capitalized \$ 48,165 \$ 41.315 \$ 49,365 Income Taxes⁽¹⁾ \$ 138,940 \$ 184,592 \$ 87,785 Noncash investing activities: Accrued capital expenditures 21,744 24,050 \$ 26.565 \$

(1) The 2012 amount includes \$105.5 million pursuant to the Spanish tax settlement (see Note 9).

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

			Capital in			Accumu- lated other	Treasu	Treasury stock		
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	(Common stock	excess of par value	Retained earnings	•	comprehensive (loss) income	Shares		Cost	Noncontrolling interest
Balance at December 31, 2010	\$	14,470	\$ 123,809	\$ 2,519,706	\$	(275,351)	(35,551,475)	\$	(1,383,212)	\$ 3,733
Net income				266,866						(738)
Cumulative translation adjustment						(36,581)				
Gains on derivatives qualifying as hedges; net of tax \$(3,504)						8,420				
Pension liability and postretirement adjustment; net of tax \$33,171						(71,797)				
Cash dividends declared (\$1.16 per share)				(93,679)						
Stock options			517				385,405		15,018	
Vested restricted stock units and awards			(16,284)				190,813		7,449	
Stock-based compensation			20,589				134,625		4,472	
Other										
Balance at December 31, 2011	\$	14,470	\$ 128,631	\$ 2,692,893	\$	(375,309)	(34,840,632)	\$	(1,356,273)	\$ 2,995
Net income				254,134						752
Cumulative translation adjustment						17,687				
Losses on derivatives qualifying as hedges; net of tax \$1,327						(4,455)				
Pension liability and postretirement adjustment; net of tax \$11,696						(41,548)				
Cash dividends declared (\$1.30 per share)				(105,861)						
Stock options/SSARs			4,248				336,296		13,144	
Vested restricted stock units and awards			(23,113)				263,645		10,298	
Stock-based compensation			17,738				105,725		2,124	
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$	14,470	\$ 127,504	\$ 2,841,166	\$	(403,625)	(34,134,966)	\$	(1,330,707)	\$ 3,747
Net income				353,544						232
Cumulative translation adjustment						(10,556)				
Losses on derivatives qualifying as hedges; net of tax \$429						(3,794)				
Pension liability and postretirement adjustment; net of tax \$22,778						25,264				
Cash dividends declared (\$1.46 per share)				(119,053)						
Stock options			10,395				157,403		6,196	
Treasury share repurchases							(655,907)		(51,363)	
Vested restricted stock units and awards			(26,735)				159,559		6,277	
Stock-based compensation			20,297				96,317		3,792	
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$	14,470	\$ 131,461	\$ 3,075,657	\$	(392,711)	(34,377,594)	\$	(1,365,805)	\$ 3,979

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Operations International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Registrant," "IFF," "the Company," "we," "us" and "our") is a leading creator and manufacturer of flavor and fragrance compounds used to impart or improve flavor or fragrance in a wide variety of consumer products. Our products are sold principally to manufacturers of perfumes and cosmetics, hair and other personal care products, soaps and detergents, cleaning products, dairy, meat and other processed foods, beverages, snacks and savory foods, sweet and baked goods, and pharmaceutical and oral care products.

Fiscal Year End The Company has historically operated on a 52/53 week fiscal year generally ending on the Friday closest to the last day of the year. For ease of presentation, December 31 is used consistently throughout the financial statements and notes to represent the period-end date. All periods presented were 52 week periods. For the 2013, 2012 and 2011 fiscal years, the actual closing dates were December 27, December 28 and December 30, respectively.

Use of Estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and accompanying disclosures. These estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions the Company may undertake in the future. Actual results may ultimately differ from estimates.

Principles of Consolidation The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. and those of its subsidiaries. Significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. To the extent a subsidiary is not wholly-owned, any related noncontrolling interest is included as a separate component of Shareholders' Equity. Any applicable expense (income) attributable to the noncontrolling interest is included in Other expense, net in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income due to its immateriality and, as such, is not presented separately.

Revenue Recognition The Company recognizes revenue when the earnings process is complete. This generally occurs when (i) title and risk of loss have been transferred to the customer in accordance with the terms of sale and (ii) collection is reasonably assured. Sales are reduced, at the time revenue is recognized, for applicable discounts, rebates and sales allowances based on historical experience. Related accruals are included in Other current liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Foreign Currency Translation The Company translates the assets and liabilities of non-U.S. subsidiaries into U.S. dollars at year-end exchange rates. Income and expense items are translated at average exchange rates during the year. Cumulative translation adjustments are shown as a separate component of Shareholders' Equity.

Research and Development Research and development ("R&D") expenses relate to the development of new and improved flavors or fragrances, technical product support and compliance with governmental regulation. All research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

Cash Equivalents Cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at date of purchase. **Inventories** Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (on a weighted average basis) or market. Our inventories consisted of the following:

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013		2012
Raw materials	\$	252,457	\$	256,728
Work in process		6,658		7,804
Finished goods		274,691		276,126
Total	\$	533,806	\$	540,658

Property, Plant and Equipment Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis, principally over the following estimated useful lives: buildings and improvements, 10 to 40 years; machinery and equipment, 3 to 10 years; information technology hardware and software, 3 to 7 years; and leasehold improvements which are included in buildings and improvements, the estimated life of the improvements or the remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter.

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment when events or changes in business conditions indicate that their full carrying value may not be recovered. An estimate of undiscounted future cash flows produced by an asset or group of assets is compared to the carrying value to determine whether impairment exists. If assets are determined to be impaired, the loss is measured based on an estimate of fair value using various valuation techniques, including a discounted estimate of future cash flows.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Goodwill represents the difference between the total purchase price and the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired in business acquisitions.

In assessing the potential for impairment of goodwill, management uses the most current actual and forecasted operating data available and current market based assumptions in accordance with the criteria in ASC 350. In 2012, the Company re-evaluated its reporting unit structure and identified three reporting units: (1) Flavors, (2) Fragrance Compounds and (3) Fragrance Ingredients. These reporting units were determined based on the level at which the performance is measured and reviewed by segment management. Prior to 2012, the Company had identified two reporting units, Flavors and Fragrances. As a result, in 2012 the Company reallocated the goodwill previously allocated to its Fragrances reporting unit to its Fragrance Compounds and Fragrance Ingredients reporting units.

The Company performed the annual goodwill impairment test, utilizing the two-step approach for the Flavors, Fragrance Compounds and Fragrance Ingredients reporting units, by assessing the fair value of our reporting units based on discounted cash flows. We completed our annual goodwill impairment test as of November 30, 2013, which indicated no impairment of goodwill, as the estimated fair values substantially exceeded the carrying values of each of these reporting units.

Other intangible assets include patents, trademarks and other intellectual property valued at acquisition, and amortized on a straight-line basis over periods ranging from 6 to 20 years.

Income Taxes The Company accounts for taxes under the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred income taxes are recognized for temporary differences between the financial statement and tax return bases of assets and liabilities, based on enacted tax rates and other provisions of the tax law. The effect of a change in tax laws or rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period in which such change is enacted. Future tax benefits are recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is more likely than not, and a valuation allowance is established for any portion of a deferred tax asset that management believes may not be realized.

The Company recognizes uncertain tax positions that it has taken or expects to take on a tax return. Pursuant to accounting requirements, we first determine whether it is "more likely than not" our tax position will be sustained if the relevant tax authority were to audit the position with full knowledge of all the relevant facts and other information. For those tax positions that meet this threshold, we measure the amount of tax benefit based on the largest amount of tax benefit that we have a greater than 50% chance of realizing in a final settlement with the relevant authority. Those tax positions failing to qualify for initial recognition are recognized in the first interim period in which they meet the more likely than not standard. We maintain a cumulative risk portfolio relating to all of our uncertainties in income taxes in order to perform this analysis, but the evaluation of our tax positions requires significant judgment and estimation in part because, in certain cases, tax law is subject to varied interpretation, and whether a tax position will ultimately be sustained may be

The Company regularly repatriates a portion of current year earnings from select non—U.S. subsidiaries. Except for a deferred tax on a portion of the earnings from one of our Chinese subsidiaries, no provision has been made for additional taxes on undistributed earnings of subsidiary companies that are intended and planned to be indefinitely invested in such subsidiaries. We intend to, and have plans to, reinvest these earnings indefinitely in our foreign subsidiaries to fund local operations and/or capital projects.

Interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recognized as a component of income tax expense.

Retirement Benefits Current service costs of retirement plans and postretirement health care and life insurance benefits are accrued. Prior service costs resulting from plan improvements are amortized over periods ranging from 10 to 20 years.

Financial Instruments Derivative financial instruments are used to manage interest and foreign currency exposures. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recorded in earnings at the same time as the transaction being hedged is recorded in earnings. The associated asset or liability related to the open hedge instrument is recorded in Prepaid expenses and other current assets or Other current liabilities, as applicable.

The Company records all derivative financial instruments on the balance sheet at fair value. Changes in a derivative's fair value are recognized in earnings unless specific hedge criteria are met. If the derivative is designated as a fair value hedge, the

changes in the fair value of the derivative and of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in Net income. If the derivative is designated as a cash flow hedge, the effective portions of changes in the fair value of the derivative are recorded in Accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI") in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet and are subsequently recognized in Net income when the hedged item affects earnings. Ineffective portions of changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges, if any, are recognized as a charge or credit to earnings.

Software Costs The Company capitalizes direct internal and external development costs for certain significant projects associated with internal-use software and amortizes these costs over 7 years. Neither preliminary evaluation costs nor costs associated with the software after implementation are capitalized. Costs related to projects that are not significant are expensed as incurred.

Shipping and Handling Costs Net sales include shipping and handling charges billed to customers. Cost of goods sold includes all costs incurred in connection with shipping and handling.

Net Income Per Share Net income per share is based on the weighted average number of shares outstanding. A reconciliation of shares used in the computations of basic and diluted net income per share is as follows:

		Number of Shares	
(<u>SHARES IN THOUSANDS)</u>	2013	2012	2011
Basic	81,322	81,108	80,456
Assumed dilution under stock plans	608	725	1,011
Diluted	81,930	81,833	81,467

Stock options and stock settled appreciation rights ("SSARs") to purchase 132,000, and 78,000 shares in the aggregate were outstanding at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, but are not included in the computation of diluted net income per share because to do so would have been anti-dilutive for the periods presented. There were no stock options or SSARs excluded from the computation of diluted net income per share at December 31, 2013.

The Company has issued shares of Purchased Restricted Stock ("PRS") which contain nonforfeitable rights to dividends and thus are considered participating securities which are required to be included in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share pursuant to the two-class method. The two-class method was not presented since the difference between basic and diluted net income per share for both common shareholders and PRS shareholders was approximately \$0.01 per share for each year and the number of PRS outstanding as of December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was immaterial (approximately 0.7% for 2013, and 0.6% for both 2012 and 2011, of the total number of common shares outstanding). Net income allocated to such PRS during 2013, 2012 and 2011 was approximately \$2.3 million, \$1.6 million and \$1.7 million, respectively.

Stock-Based Compensation Compensation cost of all share-based awards is measured at fair value on the date of grant and recognized over the service period for which awards are expected to vest. The cost of such share-based awards is principally recognized on a straight-line attribution basis over their respective vesting periods, net of estimated forfeitures.

New Accounting Standards

In February 2013, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued authoritative guidance related to reclassifications out of AOCI. Under the amendments in this update, an entity is required to report, in one place, information about reclassifications out of AOCI and to report changes in its AOCI balances. For significant items reclassified out of AOCI to net income in their entirety in the same reporting period, reporting is required about the effect of the reclassifications on the respective line items in the statement where net income or loss is presented. For items that are not reclassified to net income or loss in their entirety in the same reporting period, a cross reference to other disclosures currently required under GAAP is required in the notes to the entity's consolidated financial statements. This guidance is effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2012. During the first quarter of 2013, the Company adopted this guidance as disclosed in Note 15.

In March 2013, the FASB issued authoritative guidance clarifying the accounting for the release of cumulative translation adjustment into net income when a parent either sells a part or all of its investment in a foreign entity or no longer holds a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets that is a nonprofit activity or a business within a foreign entity. The guidance is effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. We do not anticipate that this adoption will have a significant impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In July, 2013 the FASB issued authoritative guidance related to the financial statement presentation of unrecognized tax benefits. This update clarifies that an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion of an unrecognized tax benefit, should be presented

in the financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward, except to the extent a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward is not available at the reporting date under the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction to settle any additional income taxes that would result from the disallowance of a tax position or the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction does not require the entity to use, and the entity does not intend to use, the deferred tax asset for such purpose. In such situations, the unrecognized tax benefit should be presented in the financial statements as a liability and should not be combined with deferred tax assets. The guidance is effective prospectively for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013. This adoption did not have a significant impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

In July 2013, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that permits the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate to be used as an additional U.S. benchmark interest rate for hedge accounting purposes under Topic 815 in addition to interest rates on direct Treasury obligations of the U.S. government ("UST") and the London InterBank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). The update also allows the use of different benchmark rates for similar hedges. The guidance is effective prospectively for qualifying new or redesignated hedging relationships entered into on or after July 17, 2013. The initial adoption of this ASU did not impact to the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Reclassifications and Revisions

The Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2012, has been revised to properly reflect the funded status of one of our non-U.S. pension plans, and the related deferred tax asset, from non-current to current. Accordingly, Retirement liabilities and deferred income taxes (non-current) were decreased by \$10.6 million and \$3.5 million, respectively and Other current liabilities and deferred income taxes (current) were increased by \$7.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively. In addition, the 2012 and 2011 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows have been revised to properly eliminate capitalized interest of \$6.8 million and \$4.9 million, respectively, from Interest paid, net of capitalized amounts. Additionally, the 2012 segment depreciation and amortization disclosure included within Note 12 has been revised to properly allocate \$8.7 million of depreciation expense from Flavors to Fragrances. In addition, the 2012 Property, Plant, and Equipment disclosure included in Note 3 has been revised to correct a \$134.7 million adjustment to both fixed assets and accumulated depreciation. These revisions are not considered material to the previously issued financial statements.

NOTE 2. RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES

Restructuring and other charges primarily consist of separation costs for employees including severance, outplacement and other benefit costs.

Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization

During the second quarter of 2013, the Company announced that it intends to close its fragrance ingredients manufacturing facility in Augusta, Georgia by July 2014 and plans to consolidate production into other Company facilities. In connection with this closure, the Company expects to incur charges of \$16 - \$21 million, consisting primarily of \$10 - \$12 million in accelerated depreciation of fixed assets, \$3 - \$4 million in personnel-related costs and \$3 - \$5 million in plant shutdown and other related costs. The Company recorded total charges of \$7.4 million during 2013, consisting of \$2.2 million of pre-tax charges related to severance included in Restructuring and other charges, net and \$5.2 million of non-cash charges related to accelerated depreciation included in Cost of goods sold. The remainder of the estimated costs is expected to be recognized over the following two quarters. The Company expects that 43 positions will be eliminated as a result of these decisions. The Company estimates that approximately \$6 - \$9 million of the costs will result in future cash expenditures.

European Rationalization Plan

In 2009, as part of the rationalization of our European Fragrance manufacturing footprint, the Company decided to close its Fragrances compounding facility in Drogheda, Ireland as well as the partial closure of its Fragrance Ingredients plant in Haverhill, United Kingdom. The Company recorded \$12.2 million of severance costs and \$1.0 million of accelerated depreciation on certain related assets and other restructuring related costs. In addition, as part of the continued focus to optimize our European operations, the Flavors segment recorded a provision for severance costs of \$1.0 million.

The Company completed its negotiations with the Drogheda, Ireland employee representatives regarding separation benefits related to the closure of the Company's compounding facility at that location during the third quarter 2010. Based upon the period-end estimates regarding the separation agreements, the Company increased its provision for severance costs by \$4.4 million in 2010. The remaining \$5.7 million of the restructuring charges in 2010 was mainly due to accelerated depreciation and other restructuring related costs pertaining to the rationalization of our Fragrances and Ingredients operations in Europe. The Company ceased its operations at the Drogheda plant as of September 30, 2010.

During the second quarter 2011, the Company executed a partial settlement of its pension obligations with the former employees of the Drogheda facility. As a result, we recorded a charge of \$3.9 million related to the European rationalization

plan to cover settlements and special termination benefits. This settlement was funded primarily through pension plan investment trust assets.

The Company also reversed \$1.2 million of employee-related liabilities in 2012 due to certain employees accepting other roles within the Company, offset by \$0.6 million of additional costs incurred.

Strategic Initiative

In December 2011, the Company recorded a charge to cover a restructuring initiative which involved a reduction in workforce primarily related to a realignment of responsibilities in our Fragrances business unit. It entailed the redeployment of creative resources in emerging markets and resulted in the elimination of 72 positions, across Fragrances, Flavors and Corporate functions. As a result, the Company recorded a provision for severance costs of \$9.8 million to Restructuring and other charges, net in our 2011 Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income. The Company recorded an additional net charge of \$1.7 million during the twelve months ended December 31, 2013, principally attributable to adjustments based on the final separation terms with affected employees.

In the aggregate for 2013, we have recorded expenses of \$34.1 million relating to the European Rationalization Plan, \$11.5 million for the Strategic Initiative and \$7.4 million relating to the Fragrance Ingredients Rationalization, of which \$41.5 million was recorded to Restructuring and other charges, net and \$11.6 million recorded to Cost of goods sold, R&D expenses and Selling and administrative expenses. We do not anticipate any further expenses related to the European Rationalization Plan.

Reorganization Plan

Movements in related accruals during 2011, 2012 and 2013 are as follows:

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	F	Employee- Related	Pension	Asset - Related/and Other	Total
Balance at January 1, 2011	\$	3,977	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3,977
Additional charges (reversals), net		8,677	3,877	618	13,172
Non-cash charges		_	(3,139)	_	(3,139)
Payments and other costs		(1,880)	(738)	(618)	(3,236)
Balance at December 31, 2011		10,774	_	_	10,774
Additional charges (reversals), net		1,376	292	_	1,668
Non-cash charges		_	(292)	_	(292)
Payments and other costs		(9,001)	_	_	(9,001)
Balance at December 31, 2012(1)	'	3,149	_	_	 3,149
Additional charges (reversals), net		2,151	_	5,250	7,401
Non-cash charges		_	_	(5,250)	(5,250)
Payments and other costs		(3,184)	_	_	(3,184)
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$	2,116	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,116

^{(1) \$0.6} million of the remaining employee-related liability is classified in Other liabilities as of December 31, 2012 in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

NOTE 3. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property, plant and equipment consists of the following amounts:

	December 31,			,
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>	2013			2012
Asset Type				
Land	\$	20,723	\$	24,183
Buildings and improvements		432,978		376,656
Machinery and equipment		952,103		877,213
Information technology		254,961		247,298
Construction in process		97,218		141,667
		1,757,983		1,667,017
Accumulated depreciation		(1,070,768)		(1,012,376)
	\$	687,215	\$	654,641

NOTE 4. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

Goodwill by segment is as follows:

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	mber 31, 2013 and 2012
Flavors	\$ 319,479
Fragrances	346,103
Total	\$ 665,582

Trademark and other intangible assets consist of the following amounts:

	December 31,			
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012
Gross carrying value ⁽¹⁾	\$	165,406	\$	165,406
Accumulated amortization		(134,791)		(128,718)
Total	\$	30,615	\$	36,688

⁽¹⁾ Includes patents, trademarks and other intellectual property, valued at acquisition.

Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 was \$6.1 million. Estimated annual amortization is \$4.7 million for years 2014 through 2017 and \$4.6 million for 2018.

NOTE 5. OTHER ASSETS

Other assets consist of the following amounts:

	December 31,			
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012
Overfunded pension plans	\$	14,058	\$	33,345
Cash surrender value of life insurance contracts		56,292		51,391
Other		70,629		74,784
Total	\$	140,979	\$	159,520

NOTE 6. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current liabilities consist of the following amounts:

	December 31,			
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012
Accrued payrolls and bonuses	\$	105,816	\$	80,027
VAT payable		23,448		30,129
Interest payable		12,709		14,788
Current pension and other postretirement benefit obligation		11,891		13,503
Accrued insurance (including workers' compensation)		9,777		11,016
Other		135,987		127,923
Total	\$	299,628	\$	277,386

NOTE 7. SALE AND LEASEBACK TRANSACTIONS

In connection with the disposition of certain real estate in prior years, we entered into long-term operating leases. The leases are classified as operating leases and the gains realized on these leases have been deferred and are being credited to income over the initial lease term. Such deferred gains totaled \$45 million and \$48 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, of which \$41 million and \$45 million, respectively, are reflected in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet under the caption Deferred gains, with the remainder included as a component of Other current liabilities.

NOTE 8. BORROWINGS

Debt consists of the following at December 31:

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	Rate	Maturities	2013	2012
Senior notes — 2007	6.40%	2017-27	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000
Senior notes — 2006	6.14%	2016	125,000	225,000
Senior notes — 2013	3.20%	2023	299,736	_
Credit facilities	1.41%	2016	_	296,748
Bank overdrafts and other			984	399
Deferred realized gains on interest rate swaps			7,094	9,028
			 932,814	1,031,175
Less: Current portion of long-term debt			(149)	(150,071)
			\$ 932,665	\$ 881,104

Commercial paper issued by the Company generally has terms of 30 days or less. There were no outstanding commercial paper borrowings at December 31, 2013 or 2012.

On April 4, 2013, the Company issued \$300.0 million face amount of 3.20% Senior Notes ("Senior Notes - 2013") due 2023 at a discount of \$0.3 million. The Company received proceeds related to the issuance of these Senior Notes - 2013 of \$297.8 million which was net of the \$0.3 million discount and a \$1.9 million underwriting discount (recorded as deferred financing costs). In addition, the Company incurred \$0.9 million of other deferred financing costs in connection with the debt issuance. The discount and deferred financing costs are being amortized as interest expense over the term of the Senior Notes - 2013. The Senior Notes - 2013 bear interest at a rate of 3.20% per year, with interest payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing on November 1, 2013. The Senior Notes - 2013 mature on May 1, 2023. Upon 30 days' notice to holders of the Senior Notes - 2013, the Company may redeem the Senior Notes - 2013 for cash in whole, at any time, or in part, from time to time, prior to maturity, at redemption prices that include accrued and unpaid interest and a make-whole premium. However, no make-whole premium will be paid for redemptions of the Senior Notes - 2013 on or after February 1, 2023. The Indenture provides for customary events of default and contains certain negative covenants that limit the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to grant liens on assets, to enter into sale-leaseback transactions or to consolidate with or merge into any other entity or convey, transfer or lease all or substantially all of the Company's properties and assets. In addition, subject to certain limitations, in the event of the occurrence of both (1) a change of control of the Company and (2) a downgrade of the Senior Notes - 2013 below investment grade rating by both Moody's Investors Services, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services within a specified time period, the Company will be required to make an offer to repurchase the Senior

Notes - 2013 at a price equal to 101% of the principal amount of the Senior Notes - 2013, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of repurchase.

On April 26, 2013, the Company repaid the full amount outstanding under the credit facility (\$283.1 million).

On July 12, 2013, the Company made a payment of \$100.0 million related to our Senior Unsecured Notes issued in 2006.

In 2005, IFF, including certain subsidiaries, entered into a revolving credit agreement (the "Facility") with certain banks. The Facility provided for a five-year U.S. \$350 million ("Tranche A") and Euro 400 million ("Tranche B") multi-currency revolving credit facility. As permitted by the Facility, in 2007, the termination dates were extended until November 23, 2012. As the Facility was a multi-year revolving credit agreement, we classified the portion we expected to have outstanding longer than 12 months as long-term debt.

On November 9, 2011, IFF, including certain subsidiaries, entered into a revolving credit agreement with Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent and the other lenders, agents, arrangers and bookrunners to replace the Facility. The Credit Agreement which was amended and restated on March 9, 2012 provides for a revolving loan facility in an aggregate amount up to an equivalent of \$942 million (the "New Facility"). There are three tranches under the New Facility. The Tranche A facility is available to all of the borrowers other than IFF Spain in U.S. dollars, euros, Swiss francs, Japanese ven and British sterling in an aggregate amount up to an equivalent of \$458 million and contains sublimits of \$50 million for swing line borrowings. The Tranche B facility is available to all of the borrowers in euros, Swiss francs, Japanese yen and British sterling in an aggregate amount up to an equivalent of \$354 million and contains sublimits of €50 million for swing line borrowings. The Tranche C facility is available to all of the borrowers in euros only in an aggregate amount up to €100,505,400. The New Facility will be available for general corporate purposes of each borrower and its subsidiaries. The obligations under the New Facility are unsecured and the Company has guaranteed the obligations of each other borrower under the New Facility. The New Facility will mature on November 9, 2016, but may be extended for up to two additional one-year periods at the Company's request, subject to the agreement of the lenders having commitments representing more than 50% of the aggregate commitments of all lenders under the New Facility. Borrowings under the New Facility bear interest at an annual rate of LIBOR plus a margin, currently 125 bps, linked to our credit rating. We pay a commitment fee on the aggregate unused commitments; such fee is not material. The New Facility contains various affirmative and negative covenants, including the requirement for us to maintain, at the end of each fiscal quarter, a ratio of net debt for borrowed money to adjusted EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization) in respect of the previous 12-month period of not more than 3.25 to 1. As of December 31, 2013, we were in compliance with all covenants under this New Facility. We had no borrowings outstanding under the New Facility as of December 31, 2013, with \$949.5 million still available for additional borrowings. As the New Facility is a multi-year revolving credit agreement, we classify as long-term debt the portion that we have the intent and ability to maintain outstanding longer than 12 months.

Credit facility borrowings and bank overdrafts were outstanding in several countries and averaged \$72.4 million in 2013 and \$143 million in 2012. The highest levels were \$296 million in 2013, \$297 million in 2012, and \$163 million in 2011. The 2013 weighted average interest rate of these borrowings, based on balances outstanding at the end of each month, was 0.35%. These rates compare with 1.5% and 0.8%, respectively, in 2012 and 2011.

On September 27, 2007, the Company issued \$500 million of Senior Unsecured Notes ("Senior Notes — 2007") in four series under the Note Purchase Agreement ("NPA"): (i) \$250 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.25% Series A Senior Notes due September 27, 2017, (ii) \$100 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.35% Series B Notes due September 27, 2019, (iii) \$50 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% Series C Notes due September 27, 2022, and (iv) \$100 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.79% Series D Notes due September 27, 2027. Proceeds of the offering were used primarily to fund an accelerated repurchase of IFF stock.

In 2006, the Company issued \$375 million of Senior Unsecured Notes ("Senior Notes — 2006") in four series under another NPA: (i) \$50 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.89% Series A Senior Notes due July 12, 2009, (ii) \$100 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.96% Series B Notes due July 12, 2011, (iii) \$100 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.05% Series C Notes due July 12, 2013, and (iv) \$125 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.14% Series D Notes due July 12, 2016. Proceeds of the offering were used primarily to repay commercial paper borrowings used to fund our maturing debt. In July 2009 we repaid \$50 million in principal in the first series under the Senior Notes — 2006 that became due. On July 12, 2011, the Company made a \$100 million debt repayment related to the maturity of our Senior Notes — 2006, which was funded primarily through existing cash balances with the remainder coming from our existing credit facility.

On November 21, 2011 the Company repaid the remaining balance of our ¥1.8 billion Japanese Yen Note for \$23.7 million, financed primarily from the New Facility.

Maturities on our outstanding Senior Notes 2006, 2007 and 2013 at December 31, 2013 are: 2016, \$125 million; 2017, \$250 million and 2019 and thereafter, \$550 million. There is no debt maturing in 2014, 2015 and 2018.

The estimated fair value at December 31, 2013 of our Senior Notes — 2007, Senior Notes — 2006 and Senior Notes — 2013 was approximately \$590 million, \$139 million and \$279 million, respectively, and is discussed in further detail in Note 14.

During the third quarter of 2013, the Company entered into multiple interest rate swap agreements effectively converting the fixed rate on a portion of our long-term Senior note borrowings to a variable short-term rate based on the LIBOR plus an interest markup.

In March 2008, the Company realized an \$18 million gain on the termination of an interest rate swap, which has been deferred and is being amortized as a reduction to interest expense over the remaining term of the related debt. The balance of this deferred gain was \$7 million at December 31, 2013.

NOTE 9. INCOME TAXES

Earnings before income taxes consisted of the following:

	<u></u>	December 31,				
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012		2011
U.S. loss before taxes	\$	(20,727)	\$	(21,308)	\$	(5,854)
Foreign income before taxes		505,937		464,723		379,400
Total income before taxes	\$	485,210	\$	443,415	\$	373,546

The income tax provision consisted of the following:

	December 31,					
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012		2011
Current						
Federal	\$	8,658	\$	8,280	\$	2,386
State and local		1,246		(456)		15
Foreign ⁽¹⁾		122,246		197,335		78,922
		132,150		205,159		81,323
Deferred						
Federal		(4,686)		(4,650)		11,088
State and local		262		(74)		5,996
Foreign ⁽¹⁾		3,940		(11,154)		8,273
		(484)		(15,878)		25,357
Total income taxes	\$	131,666	\$	189,281	\$	106,680

⁽¹⁾ For the year ended December 31, 2012, the foreign current income tax provision includes \$72 million of Spanish tax charges and \$12 million of charges related to the Spanish dividend withholding cases. The foreign deferred income tax provision includes a \$11 million tax benefit from the corporate restructuring of certain foreign subsidiaries.

A reconciliation between the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to our actual effective tax rate is as follows:

	December 31,				
	2013	2012	2011		
Statutory tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %		
Difference in effective tax rate on foreign earnings and remittances	(10.2)	(10.6)	(10.0)		
Unrecognized tax benefit, net of reversals	1.0	0.9	1.8		
Corporate restructuring of certain foreign subsidiaries	_	(2.4)	_		
Spanish tax charges	1.3	16.3	_		
Spanish dividend withholdings	_	2.6	_		
State and local taxes	0.2	(0.1)	1.5		
Other, net	(0.2)	1.0	0.3		
Effective tax rate	27.1 %	42.7 %	28.6 %		

Our effective tax rate reflects the benefit from having significant operations outside the U.S. that are taxed at rates that are lower than the U.S. federal rate of 35%. Included in the 2013 effective tax rate is a \$6.2 million tax charge related to the 2002-2003 Spanish income tax cases as discussed below. Included in the 2012 effective tax rate is \$72.4 million of tax charges pursuant to the Spanish tax settlement. The 2013, 2012 and 2011 effective tax rates were also favorably impacted by the reversals of liabilities for uncertain tax positions of \$5 million, \$1 million and \$5 million, respectively, principally due to statutory expiry and effective settlement.

The deferred tax assets consist of the following amounts:

	December 31,			,
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012
ASSETS				
Employee and retiree benefits	\$	136,370	\$	156,399
Credit and net operating loss carryforwards ⁽¹⁾		311,562		308,900
Property, plant and equipment, net		(699)		2,643
Trademarks and other ⁽¹⁾		189,536		141,248
Amortizable R&D expenses		42,303		30,590
Other, net		16,957		25,148
Gross deferred tax assets	'	696,029		664,928
Valuation allowance ⁽¹⁾		(503,990)		(450,733)
Total net deferred tax assets	\$	192,039	\$	214,195

⁽¹⁾ During 2013, the Company decreased its deferred tax assets by \$30 million relating to a revision to the 2012 foreign net operating loss carryforwards. The entire decrease of \$30 million was offset by a corresponding decrease in valuation allowances. During 2012, the Company increased its deferred tax assets by \$129 million. The 2012 amount includes a revision to the 2011 foreign net operating loss carryforwards in the amount of \$74 million and a \$55 million increase related to current year internally generated intangible assets. This entire increase of \$129 million was offset by a corresponding increase in valuation allowances. These revisions are not considered material to the previously issued financial statements.

Net operating loss carryforwards were \$264 million and \$273 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. If unused, \$5 million will expire between 2014 and 2033. The remainder, totaling \$259 million, may be carried forward indefinitely. Tax credit carryforwards were \$48 million and \$36 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. If unused, the credit carryforwards will expire between 2014 and 2033.

The U.S. consolidated group has historically generated taxable income after the inclusion of foreign dividends. As such, the Company is not in a federal net operating loss position. This allows IFF and its U.S. subsidiaries to realize tax benefits from the reversal of temporary differences and the utilization of its federal tax credits before the expiration of the applicable carryforward periods. The Company has not factored any future trends, other than inflation, in its U.S. taxable income

projections. The corresponding U.S. federal taxable income is sufficient to realize \$165.4 million in deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2013.

The majority of states in the U.S. where IFF and its subsidiaries file income tax returns allow a 100% foreign dividend exclusion, effectively converting the domestic companies' reversing temporary differences into net operating losses. As there is significant doubt with respect to realizability of these net operating losses, we have established a full valuation allowance against these deferred tax assets.

Of the \$312 million deferred tax asset for net operating loss carryforwards and credits at December 31, 2013, we consider it unlikely that a portion of the tax benefit will be realized. Accordingly, a valuation allowance of \$261 million of net operating loss carryforwards and \$10 million of tax credits has been established against these deferred tax assets, respectively. In addition, due to realizability concerns, we established a valuation allowance against certain other net deferred tax assets of \$233 million.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

	December 31,					
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013		2012		2011
Balance of unrecognized tax benefits at beginning of year	\$	41,153	\$	67,615	\$	63,928
Gross amount of increases in unrecognized tax benefits as a result of positions taken during a prior year		7,364		22,031		118
Gross amount of decreases in unrecognized tax benefits as a result of positions taken during a prior year		(993)		(1,853)		(50)
Gross amount of increases in unrecognized tax benefits as a result of positions taken during the current year		4,951		3,854		8,300
The amounts of decreases in unrecognized benefits relating to settlements with taxing authorities		(26,712)		(48,355)		(2,960)
Reduction in unrecognized tax benefits due to the lapse of applicable statute of limitation		(4,210)		(2,139)		(1,721)
Balance of unrecognized tax benefits at end of year	\$	21,553	\$	41,153	\$	67,615

At December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, there are \$21.6 million, \$36.4 million, and \$65.9 million, respectively, of unrecognized tax benefits recorded to Other liabilities and \$4.8 million in 2012 recorded to Other current liabilities. If these unrecognized tax benefits were recognized, all the benefits and related interest would be recorded as a benefit to income tax expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company reduced its liabilities for interest and penalties by \$5.2 million, net, and \$5.3 million, net for the year ended December 31, 2012, principally due to payments made pursuant to the Spanish tax settlement, as discussed below. For the year ended December 31, 2011 the Company recognized \$2.0 million in interest and penalties. At December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, we had accrued \$2.3 million, \$7.4 million and \$12.8 million, respectively, of interest and penalties classified as Other liabilities.

Tax benefits credited to Shareholders' equity totaled \$0.6 million, \$0.4 million and \$2.0 million for 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively, associated with stock option exercises and PRS dividends.

U.S. income taxes and foreign withholding taxes associated with the repatriation of earnings of its foreign subsidiaries were not provided on a cumulative total of \$1,452 million of undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries. We intend to, and have plans to, reinvest these earnings indefinitely in our foreign subsidiaries to fund local operations and/or capital projects. It is not practicable to estimate the unrecognized deferred tax liability on these undistributed earnings.

The Company has ongoing income tax audits and legal proceedings which are at various stages of administrative or judicial review, of which the material items are discussed below. In addition, the Company has other ongoing tax audits and legal proceedings that relate to indirect taxes, such as value-added taxes, capital tax, sales and use and property taxes, which are discussed in Note 17.

During the third quarter of 2012 the Company and the Spanish tax authorities entered into an overall settlement with respect to assessments imposed in connection with audits for the 2004-2010 fiscal years. In connection with this settlement, the Company paid Euro 84.0 million (\$105.5 million based on exchange rates at the respective payment dates) during 2012 and

paid the remainder of Euro 1.5 million (\$1.9 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) in the first quarter of 2013. This settlement did not address either the 2002-2003 fiscal years or the 2011 fiscal year. In connection with the overall settlement, the Company recorded after-tax charges of \$72.4 million during the third quarter 2012, which included \$56.0 million related to the tax settlement of the 2004-2010 period and the increased liabilities for uncertain tax positions of \$16.4 million for years not settled. During the fourth quarter of 2012 the Company and the Spanish tax authorities also finalized a multi-year agreement that established the tax basis for the Company's activities in Spain for 2012 through 2014 consistent with the key principles preliminarily agreed upon as part of the overall settlement. During the fourth quarter of 2013, we reached a settlement with the Spanish tax authorities related to the 2011 fiscal year, on a basis consistent with the overall settlement reached for the 2004-2010 fiscal years as discussed above. Accordingly, during the fourth quarter we paid Euro 3.9 million (\$5.2 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) and have no remaining assessment related to the 2011 fiscal year.

As a result of the audits of 2002-2003 fiscal years, the Spanish tax authorities imposed assessments aggregating Euro 22.4 million (\$28.6 million), including aggregate estimated interest. The Company had previously appealed these assessments with the Appellate Court. On February 7, 2013, the Appellate Court upheld the Central Economic-Administrative Tribunal's ("TEAC") ruling with respect to the 2003 tax assessment and the related tax avoidance claims. We decided not to pursue the appeal process. In light of the court's ruling, we also recorded a charge of \$9.3 million in the first quarter associated with issues in the 2002-2003 income tax cases that were unrelated to the issues underlying the 2004-2010 settlement. This charge was partially offset by a \$3.1 million adjustment to prior accruals for the 2003 case. Accordingly, during the second quarter of 2013, we paid Euro 17.7 million (\$23.3 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) and during the third quarter we paid the remaining balance of Euro 3.1 million (\$4.0 million based on the exchange rate at the payment date) in connection with the 2003 tax assessment. As a result of these payments, the remaining aggregate assessment related to the 2002 fiscal year was Euro 1.8 million (\$2.5 million) as of December 31, 2013. To proceed with its appeals of the tax assessments for the 2002-2003 fiscal years, the Company was required to post bank guarantees. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had remaining posted bank guarantees of Euro 1.8 million (\$2.5 million) associated with the 2002 appeal. On June 17, 2013, the Appellate Court ruled against us on our appeal of the 2002 income tax assessment and related claims, which we have also decided not to appeal. However, this case did not have a related tax exposure associated with it.

In addition to the above, the Company has also been a party to four dividend withholding tax controversies in Spain in which the Spanish tax authorities alleged that the Company's Spanish subsidiaries underpaid withholding taxes during the 1995-2001 fiscal years. The Company had previously appealed each of these controversies. During 2012, the Company received unfavorable decisions on the first three cases. As a result of these rulings, the Company (i) recorded charges (including estimated interest) of approximately \$12.0 million after-tax during 2012, and (ii) made payments of Euro 9.8 million (\$12.8 million based on exchange rate at the respective payment dates) during 2012. At December 31, 2013, the Company had Euro 4.5 million (\$6.1 million) reflected in income taxes payable in connection with these three cases. The fourth and final remaining appeal has not yet been heard by the Spanish Supreme Court. At December 31, 2013, the aggregate amount of the remaining dividend withholding controversy was Euro 3.2 million (\$4.4 million), including estimated interest, which is fully reserved. As of December 31, 2013, the Company had posted bank guarantees of Euro 7.7 million (\$10.5 million) in order to proceed with the appeal in this controversy.

As of December 31, 2013, the Company's aggregate provisions for uncertain tax positions, including interest and penalties, was \$23.9 million, which includes \$2.2 million associated with the tax positions taken by our Spanish subsidiaries for the 2002 fiscal year, \$3.8 million associated with our Spanish dividend withholding tax controversies and the remainder associated with various other tax positions asserted in foreign jurisdictions, none of which is individually material.

In addition, the Company has several other tax audits in process and has open tax years with various taxing jurisdictions that range primarily from 2003 to 2012. Based on currently available information, we do not believe the ultimate outcome of any of these tax audits and other tax positions related to open tax years, when finalized, will have a material impact on our financial position.

NOTE 10. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Cash dividends declared per share were \$1.46, \$1.30 and \$1.16 in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The Consolidated Balance Sheet reflects \$31.7 million of dividends payable at December 31, 2013. This amount relates to a cash dividend of \$0.39 per share declared in December 2013 and paid in January 2014. There were no dividends payable as of December 31, 2012. Dividends declared, but not paid at December 31, 2011 were \$25.1 million (\$0.31 per share). The decrease in the dividends paid in 2013 versus 2012 is a result of the accelerated payment in December 2012 of the 2012 fourth quarter dividend.

In December 2012, the Board of Directors authorized a \$250 million share repurchase program, which commenced in the first quarter of 2013 and is expected to be completed by the end of 2014. Based on the total remaining amount of \$198 million available under the repurchase program, approximately 2.3 million shares, or 2.8% of shares outstanding (based on the market

price and shares outstanding as of December 31, 2013) could be repurchased under the program as of December 31, 2013. The purchases will be made from time to time on the open market or through private transactions as market and business conditions warrant. Repurchased shares will be placed into treasury stock. This plan expires on December 31, 2014.

NOTE 11. STOCK COMPENSATION PLANS

We have various equity plans under which our officers, senior management, other key employees and directors may be granted options to purchase IFF common stock or other forms of stock-based awards. Beginning in 2004, we granted Restricted Stock Units ("RSU's") as the principal element of our equity compensation for all eligible U.S. based employees and a majority of eligible overseas employees. Vesting of the RSU's is solely time based; the vesting period is primarily 3 years from date of grant. For a small group of employees, primarily overseas, we granted stock options prior to 2008.

The cost of all employee stock-based awards are principally recognized on a straight-line attribution basis over their respective vesting periods, net of estimated forfeitures. Total stock-based compensation expense included in our Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income was as follows:

	December 31,					
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012		2011
Equity-based awards	\$	23,736	\$	19,716	\$	20,547
Liability-based awards		4,042		3,294		3,044
Total stock-based compensation		27,778		23,010		23,591
Less tax benefit		(8,456)		(7,228)		(7,730)
Total stock-based compensation, net of tax	\$	19,322	\$	15,782	\$	15,861

The shareholders of the Company approved the Company's 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan (the "2010 Plan") at the Annual Meeting of Shareholders held on April 27, 2010. The 2010 Plan replaced the Company's 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan and the 2000 Supplemental Stock Award Plan (the "2000 Plans") and provides the source for future deferrals of cash into deferred stock under the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan (with the Deferred Compensation Plan being deemed a subplan under the 2010 Plan for the sole purpose of funding deferrals under the IFF Share Fund).

Under the 2010 Plan, a total of 2,749,669 shares are authorized for issuance, including 749,669 shares remaining available under a previous plan that were rolled into the 2010 Plan. At December 31, 2013, 1,518,791 shares were subject to outstanding awards and 1,725,735 shares remained available for future awards under all of the Company's equity award plans, including the 2010 Plan (excluding shares not yet issued under open cycles of the Company's Long-Term Incentive Plan).

The Company offers a Long-Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP") for senior management. The targeted payout is 50% cash and 50% IFF stock at the end of the three-year cycle and provides for segmentation in which one-fourth of the award vests during each twelve-month period, with the final one-fourth segment vesting over the full three-year period. The 2011 grant was earned based on the achievement of defined EPS targets and our performance ranking of total shareholder return as a percentile of the S&P 500. Commencing with the 2012-2014 LTIP cycle, the Company used Economic Profit ("EP"), rather than EPS, as one of the two financial metrics of Company performance. EP measures operating profitability after considering (i) all our operating costs, (ii) income taxes and (iii) a charge for the capital employed in the business. When the award is granted, 50% of the target dollar value of the award is converted to a number of "notional" shares based on the closing price at the beginning of the cycle. For those shares whose payout is based on shareholder return as a percentile of the S&P 500, compensation expense is recognized using a graded-vesting attribution method, while compensation expense for the remainder of the performance shares (e.g., EPS targets) is recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period based on the probable outcome of the performance condition.

The 2009-2011 cycle concluded at the end of 2011 and an aggregate 128,293 shares of our common stock were issued in March 2012. The 2010-2012 cycle concluded at the end of 2012 and an aggregate 119,561 shares of our common stock were issued in March 2013. The 2011-2013 cycle concluded at the end of 2013 and an aggregate 65,735 shares of our common stock will be issued in March 2014.

In 2006, our Board approved the Equity Choice Program (the "Program") for senior management. This program continues under the 2010 Plan. Eligible employees can choose from among three equity alternatives and will be granted such equity awards up to certain dollar awards depending on the participant's grade level. A participant may choose among (1) SSARs, (2) RSUs or (3) PRS.

SSARs

SSARs granted become exercisable on the third anniversary of the grant date and have a maximum term of 7 years. No SSARs were granted in 2013. We granted 54,307 and 77,864 SSARs during 2012 and 2011, respectively. No stock options were granted in 2013, 2012 or 2011.

We use the Binomial lattice-pricing model as our valuation model for estimating the fair value of SSARs granted. In applying the Binomial model, we utilize historical information to estimate expected term and post-vesting terminations within the model. The expected term of a SSAR is based on historical employee exercise behavior, vesting terms and a contractual life of primarily 7 years. The risk-free interest rate for periods within the expected term of the award is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Expected volatility is based on an average of implied and historical volatility of the price of our common stock over the calculated expected term. We anticipate paying cash dividends in the future and therefore use an expected dividend yield in the valuation model; the cash dividend in effect at the time of grant was employed in this calculation.

Principal assumptions used in applying the Binomial model in 2012 and 2011 were:

	2012		2011	
Weighted average fair value of SSARs granted during the period	\$	10.39	\$ 11.47	
Assumptions:				
Risk-free interest rate		0.9%	1.7%	
Expected volatility		22.5%	23.2%	
Expected dividend yield		2.1%	2.1%	
Expected life, in years		5	5	
Termination rate		1.05%	0.99%	
Exercise multiple		1.44	1.43	

SSARs and options activity were as follows:

(SHARE AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)	Shares Subject to SSARs/Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	SSARs/ Options Exercisable
Balance at December 31, 2012	606	\$ 44.68	320
Exercised	(268)	\$ 39.26	
Cancelled	(23)	\$ 35.25	
Balance at December 31, 2013	315	\$ 49.96	183

The weighted average exercise price of our SSARs and options exercisable at December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$41.70, \$37.64 and \$36.86, respectively. The following tables summarize information concerning currently outstanding and exercisable SSARs and options.

SSARs and options outstanding at December 31, 2013 were as follows:

Price Range	Number Outstanding (in thousands)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)		Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
\$26 – \$30	15	4.8	\$	30.48	
\$31 – \$35	34	1.3	\$	35.01	
\$36 – \$40	23	1.3	\$	37.91	
\$41 – \$50	81	2.8	\$	44.05	
\$51 – \$60	84	4.6	\$	57.17	
\$61 – \$65	78	4.4	\$	62.13	
	315		\$	49.96	\$ 11,350

SSARs and options exercisable as of December 31, 2013 were as follows:

Price Range	Number Exercisable (in thousands)	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Intr	ggregate insic Value housands)
\$26 – \$30	15	4.8	\$ 30.48		
\$31 – \$35	34	1.3	\$ 35.01		
\$36 – \$40	23	1.3	\$ 37.91		
\$41 – \$50	81	2.8	\$ 44.05		
\$51 – \$55	30	3.1	\$ 51.34		
	183		\$ 41.70	\$	8,108

The total intrinsic value of options/SSARs exercised during 2013, 2012 and 2011 totaled \$11 million, \$11 million and \$10 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2013, there was \$0.3 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested SSARs granted; such cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.0 year.

Restricted Stock Units

We have granted RSUs to eligible employees and directors. Such RSUs are subject to forfeiture if certain employment conditions are not met. RSUs principally vest 100% at the end of 3 years and contain no performance criteria provisions. An RSU's fair value is calculated based on the market price of our stock at date of grant, with an adjustment to reflect the fact that such awards do not participate in dividend rights. The aggregate fair value is amortized to expense ratably over the vesting period.

RSU activity was as follows:

(SHARE AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)	Number of Shares	(Veighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Balance at December 31, 2012	619	\$	54.09
Granted	188	\$	73.32
Vested	(248)	\$	44.94
Forfeited	(1)	\$	52.27
Balance at December 31, 2013	558	\$	64.86

The total fair value of RSUs which vested during the year ended December 31, 2013 was \$19.0 million.

As of December 31, 2013, there was \$14.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested RSUs granted under the equity incentive plans; such cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.9 years.

Purchased Restricted Stock

For awards issued in 2012 and prior, PRS provides for eligible employees to purchase restricted shares of IFF stock at 50% of the fair market value on the grant date of the award. The shares generally vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, are subject to continued employment and other specified conditions and pay dividends if and when paid by us. Holders of PRS have, in most instances, all of the rights of stockholders, except that they may not sell, assign, pledge or otherwise encumber such shares. RSUs provide no such rights. In 2013, the terms of PRS were modified such that, for each share put in escrow by the eligible employee, the Company matches with a grant of a share of restricted stock or, for non-U.S. participants, a restricted stock unit. We issued 101,326 shares of PRS in 2013 for an aggregate purchase price of \$7.8 million covering 50,633 purchased shares, 228,750 shares of PRS in 2012 for \$6.9 million covering 114,375 purchased shares and 174,212 shares in 2011 for \$5.4 million covering 87,106 purchased shares.

PRS activity was as follows:

(SHARE AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Balance at December 31, 2012	537	\$ 28.30
Granted	101	\$ 77.19
Vested	(149)	\$ 22.46
Forfeited	(13)	\$ 61.14
Balance at December 31, 2013	476	\$ 60.58

The total fair value of PRS which vested during the year ended December 31, 2013 was \$9.8 million.

As of December 31, 2013, there was \$5.7 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested PRS granted under the equity incentive plans; such cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.8 years.

Liability Awards

We have granted Cash RSUs to eligible employees that are paid out 100% in cash upon vesting. Such RSUs are subject to forfeiture if certain employment conditions are not met. Cash RSUs principally vest 100% at the end of three years and contain no performance criteria provisions. A Cash RSUs fair value is calculated based on the market price of our stock at date of our closing period and is accounted for as a liability award. The aggregate fair value is amortized to expense ratably over the vesting period.

Cash RSU activity was as follows:

(SHARE AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)	Cash RSUs	ed Average Fair ue Per Share
Balance at December 31, 2012	120	\$ 65.96
Granted	37	\$ 85.94
Vested	(44)	\$ 76.49
Cancelled	(1)	\$ 79.04
Balance at December 31, 2013	112	\$ 85.94

The total fair value of Cash RSUs which vested during the year ended December 31, 2013 was \$3.4 million.

As of December 31, 2013, there was \$1.2 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested Cash RSUs granted under the equity incentive plans; such cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.2 years. The aggregate compensation cost will be adjusted based on changes in the Company's stock price.

NOTE 12. SEGMENT INFORMATION

We are organized into two operating segments, Flavors and Fragrances; these segments align with the internal structure used to manage these businesses. Flavor compounds are sold to the food and beverage industries for use in consumer products such as prepared foods, beverages, dairy, food and sweet products. Fragrances is comprised of Fragrance Compounds, which are ultimately used by our customers in two broad categories: functional fragrances, including fragrance compounds for personal care (e.g., soaps) and household products (e.g., detergents and cleaning agents) and fine fragrance and beauty care, including perfumes, colognes and toiletries; and Fragrance Ingredients, consisting of synthetic and natural ingredients that can be combined with other materials to create unique functional and fine fragrance compounds. Major fragrance customers include the cosmetics industry, including perfume and toiletries manufacturers, and the household products industry, including manufacturers of soaps, detergents, fabric care, household cleaners and air fresheners.

We evaluate the performance of these operating segments based on segment profit which is defined as operating profit before Restructuring and certain non-recurring items, Interest expense, Other expense, net and Taxes on income. The Global expenses caption represents corporate and headquarters-related expenses which include legal, finance, human resources and

other administrative expenses that are not allocated to individual business units. Unallocated assets are principally cash and cash equivalents and other corporate and headquarters-related assets.

Our reportable segment information is as follows:

	 		December 31,		
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	 2013		2012		2011
Net sales					
Flavors	\$ 1,422,739	\$	1,378,377	\$	1,347,340
Fragrances	 1,530,157		1,443,069		1,440,678
Consolidated	\$ 2,952,896	\$	2,821,446	\$	2,788,018
	 Decei	nber 31	,		
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	2013		2012	_	
Segment assets				_	
Flavors	\$ 1,573,737	\$	1,421,126		
Fragrances	1,623,033		1,517,447		
Global assets	 134,961		307,619	_	
Consolidated	\$ 3,331,731	\$	3,246,192		
				=	
			December 31,		
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	 2013		2012		2011
Segment profit:					
Flavors	\$ 323,562	\$	298,326	\$	284,246
Fragrances	283,651		238,379		226,560
Global expenses	(66,942)		(48,419)		(36,410)
Restructuring and other charges, net	(2,151)		(1,668)		(13,172)
Mane patent litigation settlement	_		_		(33,495)
Spanish capital tax charge (1)	(13,011)		_		
Operational improvement initiative costs (2)	 (8,770)				_
Operating Profit	516,339		486,618		427,729
Operating From					(((000)
Interest expense	(46,767)		(41,753)		(44,639)
	 (46,767) 15,638		(41,753) (1,450)		(44,639) (9,544)
Interest expense	\$ 	\$		\$, ,
Interest expense Other income (expense), net (3)	\$ 15,638	\$	(1,450)	\$	(9,544)
Interest expense Other income (expense), net (3) Income before taxes	\$ 15,638	\$	(1,450)		(9,544)
Interest expense Other income (expense), net (3) Income before taxes Profit margin	\$ 15,638 485,210	\$	(1,450) 443,415		(9,544)

⁽¹⁾ The Spanish capital tax charge represents the charge recorded during the year ended December 31, 2013 as a result of the unfavorable ruling of the Spanish capital tax case from 2002.

We have not disclosed revenues at a lower level than provided herein, such as revenues from external customers by product, as it is impracticable for us to do so.

We had one customer that accounted for more than 10% of our consolidated net sales in each year for all periods presented and related net sales were \$355 million, \$320 million and \$297 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The majority of these sales were in the Fragrances operating segment.

⁽²⁾ Operational improvement initiative costs relate to the closing of a smaller facility in Europe and certain manufacturing activities in Asia, while transferring production to larger facilities in each respective region.

⁽³⁾ Other income (expense), net includes a \$14.2 million gain on the sale of non-operating assets for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Total long-lived assets consist of net property, plant and equipment and amounted to \$687 million and \$655 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Of this total \$163 million and \$162 million was located in the United States at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and \$107 million and \$97 million were located in the Netherlands at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

		tal Expenditures		Depreciation and Amortization							
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	2013	2012 2011		2013			2012		2011		
Flavors	\$ 108,215	\$	90,309	\$	69,675	\$	33,662	\$	30,816	\$	31,140
Fragrances	17,616		26,069		50,454		39,716		42,987		41,941
Unallocated assets	8,326		9,762		7,328		9,849		2,864		2,246
Consolidated	\$ 134,157	\$	126,140	\$	127,457	\$	83,227	\$	76,667	\$	75,327

	Net Sales by Geographic Area								
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013		2012		2011			
Europe, Africa and Middle East	\$	971,921	\$	912,768	\$	956,977			
Greater Asia		823,504		771,877		744,810			
North America		680,840		694,430		678,763			
Latin America		476,631		442,371		407,468			
Consolidated	\$	2,952,896	\$	2,821,446	\$	2,788,018			

Net sales are attributed to individual regions based upon the destination of product delivery. Net sales related to the U.S. for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$653 million, \$662 million and \$644 million, respectively. Net sales attributed to all foreign countries in total for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$2,327 million, \$2,159 million and \$2,144 million, respectively. No non-U.S. country had net sales in any period presented greater than 7.1% of total consolidated net sales.

NOTE 13. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

We have pension and/or other retirement benefit plans covering approximately one-third of active employees. In 2007 the Company amended its U.S. qualified and non-qualified pension plans under which accrual of future benefits was suspended for all participants that did not meet the rule of 70 (age plus years of service equal to at least 70 at December 31, 2007). Pension benefits are generally based on years of service and on compensation during the final years of employment. Plan assets consist primarily of equity securities and corporate and government fixed income securities. Substantially all pension benefit costs are funded as accrued; such funding is limited, where applicable, to amounts deductible for income tax purposes. Certain other retirement benefits are provided by general corporate assets.

We sponsor a qualified defined contribution plan covering substantially all U.S. employees. Under this plan, we match 100% of participants' contributions up to 4% of compensation and 75% of participants' contributions from over 4% to 8%. Employees that are still eligible to accrue benefits under the defined benefit plan are limited to a 50% match up to 6% of the participants' compensation.

In addition to pension benefits, certain health care and life insurance benefits are provided to qualifying United States employees upon retirement from IFF. Such coverage is provided through insurance plans with premiums based on benefits paid. We do not generally provide health care or life insurance coverage for retired employees of foreign subsidiaries; such benefits are provided in most foreign countries by government-sponsored plans, and the cost of these programs is not material to us.

We offer a non-qualified Deferred Compensation Plan (DCP) for certain key employees and non-employee directors. Eligible employees and non-employee directors may elect to defer receipt of salary, incentive payments and Board of Directors' fees into participant directed investments, which are generally invested by the Company in individual variable life insurance contracts we own that are designed to informally fund savings plans of this nature. The cash surrender value of life insurance is based on the net asset values of the underlying funds available to plan participants. At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the Consolidated Balance Sheet reflects liabilities of \$29.7 million and \$27.0 million, respectively, related to the DCP in Other liabilities and \$15.1 million and \$12.3 million, respectively, included in Capital in excess of par value related to the portion of the DCP that will be paid out in IFF shares.

The total cash surrender value of life insurance contracts the Company owns in relation to the DCP and post-retirement life insurance benefits amounted to \$56.3 million and \$51.4 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and are recorded in Other assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The plan assets and benefit obligations of our defined benefit pension plans are measured at December 31 of each year.

	U.S. Plans							Non-U.S. Plans					
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013		2012		2011	2013			2012		2011	
Components of net periodic benefit cost													
Service cost for benefits earned	\$	3,644	\$	3,121	\$	3,602	\$	16,423	\$	12,585	\$	10,560	
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	1	23,284		24,314		24,373		31,103		30,944		34,033	
Expected return on plan assets		(26,320)		(24,329)		(25,070)		(47,793)		(43,728)		(45,386)	
Net amortization of deferrals		24,600		20,180		11,888		9,337		6,443		5,360	
Settlements and curtailments		_		_		444		215		873		3,139	
Special termination benefits		_		_		_		_		_		738	
Net periodic benefit cost		25,208		23,286		15,237		9,285		7,117		8,444	
Defined contribution and other retirement plans		7,326		7,039		6,550		4,094		4,837		4,113	
Total expense	\$	32,534	\$	30,325	\$	21,787	\$	13,379	\$	11,954	\$	12,557	
Changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in OCI													
Net actuarial (gain) loss	\$	(39,754)	\$	32,569			\$	36,134	\$	53,469			
Recognized actuarial loss		(24,296)		(19,810)				(9,536)		(7,181)			
Prior service cost		_		_				(873)		_			
Recognized prior service cost		(304)		(370)				(15)		(135)			
Currency translation adjustment		_		_				5,464		6,068			
Total recognized in OCI (before tax effects)	\$	(64,354)	\$	12,389			\$	31,174	\$	52,221			

During the second quarter 2011, we settled a portion of the Ireland pension plan as discussed in Note 2. As a result, we recorded a settlement charge and a special termination benefit charge of \$3.9 million to recognize a portion of the unrecognized loss related to those employees who have accepted the settlement and for additional benefits credited to those participants accepting a settlement. This settlement was funded primarily through pension plan investment trust assets.

In connection with negotiations completed during the second quarter 2011, we have amended the pension plan for one of our North American Ingredients plants. We recorded a curtailment charge of \$0.4 million during the second quarter 2011 to recognize a portion of the unrecognized prior service costs associated with the years of service no longer expected to be rendered and credited as service under the plan.

		Postretirement Benefits						
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013	2012			2011		
Components of net periodic benefit cost	<u> </u>							
Service cost for benefits earned	\$	1,526	\$	1,357	\$	1,178		
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation		4,503		5,656		5,861		
Net amortization and deferrals		(3,040)		(1,770)		(2,552)		
Expense	\$	2,989	\$	5,243	\$	4,487		
Changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in OCI	-							
Net actuarial (gain)	\$	(15,524)	\$	(10,921)				
Recognized actuarial loss		(1,672)		(2,951)				
Recognized prior service credit		4,712		4,721				
Total recognized in OCI (before tax effects)	\$	(12,484)	\$	(9,151)				

The amounts expected to be recognized in net periodic cost in 2014 are:

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	U.S. Plans	Non-U.S. Plans	Postretirement Benefits
Actuarial loss recognition	\$ 16,726	\$ 11,867	\$ 734
Prior service cost (credit) recognition	292	(90)	4,649

707.14.1		U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans						
Weighted-average actuarial <u>assumption used to determine expense</u>	2013	2012	2011	2013	2012	2011				
Discount rate	4.10%	4.70%	5.60%	4.14%	4.71%	5.37%				
Expected return on plan assets	7.30%	7.30%	7.75%	6.26%	6.27%	6.55%				
Rate of compensation increase	3.25%	3.25%	3.25%	2.73%	2.88%	2.66%				

Changes in the postretirement benefit obligation and plan assets, as applicable, are detailed in the following table:

		U.S.	Plans		Non-U.S. Plans					Postretirement Benefits			
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012	
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	573,706	\$	523,298	\$	780,164	\$	670,231	\$	119,308	\$	128,719	
Service cost for benefits earned		3,644		3,121		16,423		12,585		1,526		1,357	
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation		23,284		24,314		31,103		30,944		4,503		5,656	
Actuarial (gain) loss		(29,875)		47,547		2,655		76,786		(15,524)		(10,921)	
Plan amendments		_		_		(873)		_		_		_	
Adjustments for expense/tax contained in service cost		_		_		(2,343)		(2,282)		_		_	
Plan participants' contributions		_		_		2,793		2,492		1,022		979	
Benefits paid		(26,157)		(24,574)		(27,571)		(27,234)		(5,314)		(6,482)	
Curtailments / settlements		_		_		(768)		(2,641)		_		_	
Special termination benefits		_		_		_		_		_		_	
Translation adjustments		_		_		16,995		19,283		_		_	
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$	544,602	\$	573,706	\$	818,578	\$	780,164	\$	105,521	\$	119,308	
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	§ \$	405,289	\$	372,142	\$	776,188	\$	702,366					
Actual return on plan assets		36,199		39,306		11,970		64,765					
Employer contributions		33,520		18,415		19,377		16,767					
Participants' contributions		_		_		2,793		2,492					
Benefits paid		(26,157)		(24,574)		(27,571)		(27,234)					
Settlements		_		_		(768)		(2,641)					
Translation adjustments						17,681		19,673					
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	448,851	\$	405,289	\$	799,670	\$	776,188					
Funded status at end of year	\$	(95,751)	\$	(168,417)	\$	(18,908)	\$	(3,976)					

	U.9	. Plans	Non-U.	S. Plans
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	2013	2012	2013	2012
Amounts recognized in the balance sheet:				
Other assets	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14,058	\$ 33,345
Other current liabilities	(3,819)	(3,855)	(651)	(621)
Retirement liabilities	(91,930)	(164,562)	(32,315)	(36,700)
Net amount recognized	\$ (95,749)	\$ (168,417)	\$ (18,908)	\$ (3,976)

	U.S.	Plans		Non-U.S. Plans					Postretirement Benefits			
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	2013		2012		2013	2012		2013			2012	
Amounts recognized in AOCI consist of:												
Net actuarial loss	\$ 145,105	\$	209,156	\$	263,930	\$	231,857	\$	13,891	\$	31,087	
Prior service cost (credit)	482		786		(1,330)		(431)		(15,007)		(19,719)	
Total AOCI (before tax effects)	\$ 145,587	\$	209,942	\$	\$ 262,600		231,426	\$	(1,116)	\$	11,368	

	Cioi I tano					11011 01	CISTIANS			
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>		2013		2012	2013			2012		
Accumulated Benefit Obligation — end of year	\$	536,176	\$	570,655	\$	777,188	\$	745,828		
Information for Pension Plans with an ABO in excess of Plan Assets:										
Projected benefit obligation	\$	\$ 544,602 \$		573,706	\$	43,778	\$	43,403		
Accumulated benefit obligation		536,176		570,655		41,991		41,720		
Fair value of plan assets		448,851		405,289		18,669		16,776		
Weighted-average assumptions used to determine obligations of the December 31	at									
Discount rate		4.70%		4.10%		4.18%		4.149		
Rate of compensation increase		3.25%		3.25%		2.66%		2.73%		
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) Estimated Future Parelit Paraments			_	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans		Postretirement Benefits		
Estimated Future Benefit Payments				20.020		20.702		4.003		
2014				28,830		28,783		4,903		
2015				30,264		29,184		5,162		
2016				31,512	2	30,043		5,448		
2017				32,993	}	31,559		5,786		
2018				34,422	2	34,010		6,163		

U.S. Plans

186,021

4,136

\$

Non-U.S. Plans

181,978

20,451

\$

35,326

4,903

We consider a number of factors in determining and selecting assumptions for the overall expected long-term rate of return on plan assets. We consider the historical long-term return experience of our assets, the current and expected allocation of our plan assets and expected long-term rates of return. We derive these expected long-term rates of return with the assistance of our investment advisors. We base our expected allocation of plan assets on a diversified portfolio consisting of domestic and international equity securities, fixed income, real estate and alternative asset classes. The asset allocation is monitored on an ongoing basis.

2019 - 2023

Contributions

Required Company Contributions in the Following Year (2014)

We consider a variety of factors in determining and selecting our assumptions for the discount rate at December 31. For the U.S. plans, the discount rate was based on the internal rate of return for a portfolio of Moody's Aaa, Aa and Merrill Lynch AAA-AA high quality bonds with maturities that are consistent with the projected future benefit payment obligations of the plan. The rate of compensation increase for all plans and the medical cost trend rate for the applicable U.S. plans are based on plan experience.

	U.S. I	Plans	Non-U.	S. Plans
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Percentage of assets invested in:				
Cash and cash equivalents	1%	1%	2%	2%
Equities	48%	50%	25%	22%
Fixed income	51%	49%	59%	59%
Property	0%	0%	8%	9%
Alternative and other investments	0%	0%	6%	8%

With respect to the U.S. plans, the expected return on plan assets was determined based on an asset allocation model using the current target allocation, real rates of return by asset class and an anticipated inflation rate. The target investment allocation is 50% equity securities and 50% fixed income securities.

The expected annual rate of return for the non-U.S. plans employs a similar set of criteria adapted for local investments, inflation rates and in certain cases specific government requirements. The target asset allocation, for the non-U.S. plans,

consists of approximately: 55% - 60% in fixed income securities; 20% - 25% in equity securities; 5% - 10% in real estate; and 5% - 10% in alternative investments.

The following tables present our plan assets for the U.S. and non-U.S. plans using the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. Our plans' assets were accounted for at fair value and are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment, and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels. For more information on a description of the fair value hierarchy, see Note 14.

U.S. Plans	for the	year ended	
Docor	nbor 31	2013	

	December 31, 2013									
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	Le	vel 1	Level 2			Level 3		Total		
Cash Equivalents	\$		\$	5,694	\$	_	\$	5,694		
Equity Securities										
U.S. Common Stock		38,993		_		_		38,993		
Non-U.S. Common Stock		343		_		_		343		
Balanced Funds		_		8,389		_		8,389		
Pooled Funds		_		165,670		_		165,670		
Fixed Income Securities										
Government & Government Agency Bonds		_		8,262		_		8,262		
Mutual Funds		_		158,646		_		158,646		
Corporate Bonds		_		54,699		_		54,699		
Municipal Bonds		_		7,440		_		7,440		
Total	\$	39,336	\$	408,800	\$	_	\$	448,136		
Receivables							\$	715		
Total							\$	448,851		

II & Plans for the year ended

	 U.S. Plans for the year ended December 31, 2012											
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>	 Level 1	evel 1 Level 2			Level 3	Total						
Cash Equivalents	\$ 	\$	1,976	\$		\$	1,976					
Equity Securities												
U.S. Common Stock	43,338		_		_		43,338					
Non-U.S. Common Stock	700		_		_		700					
Balanced Funds	_		8,077		_		8,077					
Pooled Funds	_		150,372		_		150,372					
Fixed Income Securities												
Government & Government Agency Bonds	_		6,662		_		6,662					
Mutual Funds	_		123,447		_		123,447					
Corporate Bonds	_		61,382		_		61,382					
Municipal Bonds	_		8,696		_		8,696					
Asset Backed Securities	_		_		_		_					
Total	\$ 44,038	\$	360,612	\$	_	\$	404,650					
Receivables	 .		-		.	\$	639					
Total						\$	405,289					

Non-U.S. Plans for the year ended December 31, 2013

		Detembe	1 51, 2015					
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total				
Cash	\$ 11,956	\$ —	<u> </u>	\$ 11,956				
Equity Securities								
U.S. Large Cap	40,274	_	_	40,274				
Non-U.S. Large Cap	92,551	12,783	_	105,334				
Non-U.S. Mid Cap	107	_	_	107				
Non-U.S. Small Cap	29	_	_	29				
Emerging Markets	57,689	_	_	57,689				
Fixed Income Securities								
U.S. Treasuries/Government Bonds	328	_	_	328				
U.S. Corporate Bonds	_	_	_	_				
Non-U.S. Treasuries/Government Bonds	120,651	75,131	_	195,782				
Non-U.S. Corporate Bonds	65,443	189,707	_	255,150				
Non-U.S. Mortgage-Backed Securities	_	_	_	_				
Non-U.S. Asset-Backed Securities	_	17,895	_	17,895				
Non-U.S. Other Fixed Income	1,205	_	_	1,205				
Alternative Types of Investments								
Insurance Contracts	334	_	_	334				
Hedge Funds	_	_	15,280	15,280				
Other	928	_	_	928				
Absolute Return Funds	_	31,253	_	31,253				
Private Equity Funds	_	_	7	7				
Real Estate								
Non-U.S. Real Estate	_	64,898	1,221	66,119				
Total	\$ 391,495	\$ 391,667	\$ 16,508	\$ 799,670				

Non-U.S. Plans for the year ended December 31, 2012

(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>	 Level 1	I	evel 2	 Level 3	 Total
Cash	\$ 14,075	\$		\$ _	\$ 14,075
Equity Securities					
U.S. Large Cap	28,009		_	_	28,009
Non-U.S. Large Cap	116,473		_	_	116,473
Non-U.S. Mid Cap	132		_	_	132
Non-U.S. Small Cap	35		_	_	35
Emerging Markets	25,876		_	_	25,876
Fixed Income Securities					
U.S. Treasuries/Government Bonds	52		_	_	52
U.S. Corporate Bonds	_		_	_	_
Non-U.S. Treasuries/Government Bonds	131,764		68,453	_	200,217
Non-U.S. Corporate Bonds	64,583		182,068		246,651
Non-U.S. Mortgage-Backed Securities	_		_	_	_
Non-U.S. Asset-Backed Securities	_		_		_
Non-U.S. Other Fixed Income	1,460		9,944	_	11,404
Alternative Types of Investments					
Insurance Contracts	945		_	_	945
Hedge Funds	_		_	14,436	14,436
Private Equity	_		_	7	7
Absolute Return Funds	_		51,156	_	51,156
Real Estate					
Non-U.S. Real Estate	_		65,468	1,252	66,720
Total	\$ 383,404	\$	377,089	\$ 15,695	\$ 776,188

Cash and cash equivalents are primarily held in registered money market funds which are valued using a market approach based on the quoted market prices of identical instruments. Other cash and cash equivalents are valued daily by the fund using a market approach with inputs that include quoted market prices for similar instruments.

Equity securities are primarily valued using a market approach based on the quoted market prices of identical instruments. Pooled funds are typically common or collective trusts valued at their net asset values (NAVs).

Fixed income securities are primarily valued using a market approach with inputs that include broker quotes and benchmark yields.

Derivative instruments are valued by the custodian using closing market swap curves and market derived inputs.

Real estate values are primarily based on valuation of the underlying investments, which include inputs such as cost, discounted future cash flows, independent appraisals and market comparable data.

Hedge funds are valued based on valuation of the underlying securities and instruments within the funds. Quoted market prices are used when available and NAVs are used for unquoted securities within the funds.

Absolute return funds are actively managed funds mainly invested in debt and equity securities and are valued at their NAVs.

The following table presents a reconciliation of Level 3 non-U.S. plan assets held during the year ended December 31, 2013:

	Non-U.S. Plans											
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)		Real Estate		Private Equity		Hedge Funds		Total				
Ending balance as of December 31, 2012	\$	1,252	\$	7	\$	14,436	\$	15,695				
Actual return on plan assets		(31)		_		844		813				
Purchases, sales and settlements		_		_		_		_				
Ending balance as of December 31, 2013	\$	1,221	\$	7	\$	15,280	\$	16,508				

The following weighted average assumptions were used to determine our postretirement benefit expense and obligation for the years ended December 31:

	Expense		Liability			
	2013	2012	2013	2012		
Discount rate	4.00%	4.60%	4.80%	4.00%		
Current medical cost trend rate	6.75%	7.00%	6.50%	6.75%		
Ultimate medical cost trend rate	4.75%	4.75%	4.75%	4.75%		
Medical cost trend rate decreases to ultimate rate in year	2021	2021	2021	2021		

	Sensitivity of Disclosures to Changes in Selected Assumptions											
		25 BP Decrea R		25 BP Decrease in Long-Term Rate of Return								
(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>	Change in PBO			Change in ABO	Change in pension expense			Change in pension expense				
U.S. Pension Plans	\$	15,781	\$	15,460	\$	1,085	\$	947				
Non-U.S. Pension Plans	\$	36,246	\$	32,866	\$	2,932	\$	1,989				
Postretirement Benefit Plan		N/A	\$	3,225	\$	190		N/A				

The effect of a 1% increase in the medical cost trend rate would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation and the annual postretirement expense by approximately \$6.1 million and \$0.3 million, respectively; a 1% decrease in the rate would decrease the obligation and expense by approximately \$6.1 million and \$0.3 million, respectively.

We contributed \$30.0 million and \$19.4 million to our qualified U.S. pension plans and non-U.S. pension plans in 2013. We made \$3.5 million in benefit payments with respect to our non-qualified U.S. pension plan. In addition, \$5.3 million of payments were made with respect to our other postretirement plans.

NOTE 14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair Value

Accounting guidance on fair value measurements specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our market assumptions. These two types of inputs create the following fair value hierarchy:

- $\bullet \quad \text{Level 1} \text{Quoted prices for } \textit{identical instruments in active markets.} \\$
- Level 2 Quoted prices for *similar* instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets.

Level 3 — Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or significant value drivers are unobservable.

This hierarchy requires us to use observable market data, when available, and to minimize the use of unobservable inputs when determining fair value. We determine the fair value of structured liabilities (where performance is linked to structured interest rates, inflation or currency risks) using the London InterBank Offer Rate ("LIBOR") swap curve and forward interest and exchange rates at period end. Such instruments are classified as Level 2 based on the observability of significant inputs to the model. We do not have any instruments classified as Level 1 or Level 3, other than those included in pension asset trusts included in Note 13.

These valuations take into consideration our credit risk and our counterparties' credit risk. The estimated change in the fair value of these instruments due to such changes in our own credit risk (or instrument-specific credit risk) was immaterial as of December 31, 2013.

The amounts recorded in the balance sheet (carrying amount) and the estimated fair values of financial instruments at December 31 consisted of the following:

	20	13		2012				
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	 Carrying Amount		Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Fair Value	
Cash and cash equivalents ⁽¹⁾	\$ 405,505	\$	405,505	\$	324,422	\$	324,422	
Credit facilities and bank overdrafts ⁽²⁾	984		984		297,147		297,147	
Long-term debt: ⁽³⁾								
Senior notes — 2007	500,000		590,024		500,000		634,000	
Senior notes — 2006	125,000		139,146		225,000		248,000	
Senior notes — 2013	299,736		278,770		_		_	

- (1) The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value due to the short maturity of those instruments.
- (2) The carrying amount of our credit facilities and bank overdrafts approximates fair value as the interest rate is reset frequently based on current market rates as well as the short maturity of those instruments.
- (3) The fair value of our long-term debt was calculated using discounted cash flows applying current interest rates and current credit spreads based on our own credit risk.

Derivatives

We periodically enter into foreign currency forward contracts with the objective of reducing exposure to cash flow volatility associated with our intercompany loans, foreign currency receivables and payables and anticipated purchases of certain raw materials used in operations. These contracts generally involve the exchange of one currency for a second currency at a future date, have maturities not exceeding twelve months and are with counterparties which are major international financial institutions.

In 2003, we executed a 10-year Yen — U.S. dollar currency swap related to the monthly sale and purchase of products between the U.S. and Japan which has been designated as a cash flow hedge. This swap matured in January 2013.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we entered into multiple forward currency contracts which qualified as net investment hedges, in order to mitigate a portion of our net European investments from foreign currency risk. The effective portions of net investment hedges are recorded in other comprehensive income ("OCI") as a component of Foreign currency translation adjustments in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income. Realized gains/(losses) are deferred in AOCI where they will remain until the net investments in our European subsidiaries are divested. Ten of these forward currency contracts matured during the year ended December 31, 2013. The outstanding forward currency contacts have remaining maturities of less than one year.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, we continued to enter into several forward currency contracts which qualified as cash flow hedges. The objective of these hedges is to protect against the currency risk associated with forecasted U.S. dollar (USD) denominated raw material purchases made by Euro (EUR) functional currency entities which result from changes in the EUR/USD exchange rate. The effective portions of cash flow hedges are recorded in OCI as a component of (Losses)/gains on derivatives qualifying as hedges in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income. Realized gains/(losses) in AOCI related to cash flow hedges of raw material purchases are recognized as a component of Cost of goods

sold in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income in the same period as the related costs are recognized.

During Q1 2013, we entered into three interest rate swaps to hedge the anticipated issuance of fixed-rate debt, which are designated as cash flow hedges. The effective portions of cash flow hedges are recorded in OCI as a component of Losses/gains on derivatives qualifying as hedges in the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income. During the second quarter of 2013, we terminated these swaps and incurred a loss of \$2.7 million, which we will amortize as Interest expense over the life of the Senior Notes - 2013 (discussed in Note 8).

During Q3 2013, we entered into multiple interest rate swap agreements effectively converting the fixed rate on a portion of our long-term borrowings to a variable short-term rate based on the LIBOR plus an interest markup. These swaps are designated as fair value hedges. Amounts recognized in Interest expense were immaterial for the year ended December 31, 2013. In addition, two interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges matured in July 2013.

The following table shows the notional amount of the Company's derivative instruments outstanding as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

(<u>DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)</u>	December	r 31, 2013	D	ecember 31, 2012
Forward currency contracts	\$	255,500	\$	143,483
Interest rate swaps	\$	375,000	\$	100,000

The following tables show the Company's derivative instruments measured at fair value (Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy) as reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 (in thousands):

	December 31, 2013								
		Fair Value of Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments		Fair Value of Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments		Total Fair Value			
Derivative assets ^(a)									
Foreign currency contracts	\$	580	\$	8,896	\$	9,476			
Interest rate swaps		670		_		670			
	\$	1,250	\$	8,896	\$	10,146			
Derivative liabilities ^(b)									
Foreign currency contracts	\$	6,024	\$	2,909	\$	8,933			
			D	ecember 31, 2012		_			
	<u> </u>	Fair Value of Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments	Fair Value of Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments			Total Fair Value			
Derivative assets ^(a)									
Foreign currency contracts	\$	676	\$	2,535	\$	3,211			
Interest rate swaps		328		_		328			
	\$	1,004	\$	2,535	\$	3,539			
Derivative liabilities ^(b)									
Foreign currency contracts	\$	5,251	\$	278	\$	5,529			

⁽a) Derivative assets are recorded to Prepaid expenses and other current assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The following table shows the effect of the Company's derivative instruments which were not designated as hedging instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 (in thousands):

⁽b) Derivative liabilities are recorded as Other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

		Amoun For the y Decen	led	Location of Gain
<u>Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments</u>	2	013	2012	Recognized in Income on Derivative
Foreign currency contract				Other (income)
	\$	16,479	\$ 17,847	expense, net

Most of these net gains (losses) offset any recognized gains (losses) arising from the revaluation of the related intercompany loans during the same respective periods.

The following table shows the effect of the Company's derivative instruments designated as cash flow and net investment hedging instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012 (in thousands):

	For the years ended (Loss) Recl December 31, from Accur				Location of Gain or (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated		n or fied ated me ion) nded		
		2013		2012	OCI into Income (Effective Portion)	2013		2012	
Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationships:									
Cross currency swap ⁽¹⁾	\$	_	\$	1,975	Other (income) expense, net	\$	(333)	\$	(2,787)
Forward currency contract		(1,308)		(6,523)	Cost of goods sold		(624)		4,206
Interest rate swaps (2)		(2,530)		_	Interest expense		(205)		_
Derivatives in Net Investment Hedging Relationships:									
Forward currency contract		(1,330)		(395)	N/A		_		_
Total	\$	(5,168)	\$	(4,943)		\$	(1,162)	\$	1,419

¹⁾ Ten year swap executed in 2003.

The ineffective portion of the above noted cash flow hedges and net investment hedges was not material for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

The Company expects approximately \$2.1 million (net of tax), of derivative losses included in AOCI at December 31, 2013, based on current market rates, will be reclassified into earnings within the next twelve months. The majority of this amount will vary due to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

⁽²⁾ Interest rate swaps were entered into as pre-issuance hedges for the \$300 million bond offering.

NOTE 15. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The following tables present changes in the accumulated balances for each component of other comprehensive income, including current period other comprehensive income and reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income:

	 Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments		(Losses) Gains on Derivatives Qualifying as Hedges	Pension and Postretirement Liability Adjustment			Total
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)							
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax, as of December 31, 2012	\$ (93,722)	\$	(218)	\$	(309,685)	\$	(403,625)
OCI before reclassifications	(10,556)		(4,956)		4,339		(11,173)
Amounts reclassified from AOCI	_		1,162		20,925		22,087
Net current period other comprehensive income (loss)	(10,556)		(3,794)		25,264		10,914
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax, as of December 31, 2013	\$ (104,278)	\$	(4,012)	\$	(284,421)	\$	(392,711)
				Pension and Postretirement Liability Adjustment			
	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments		(Losses) Gains on Derivatives Qualifying as Hedges		Postretirement Liability		Total
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)	 Currency Translation	_	Derivatives Qualifying as	_	Postretirement Liability		Total
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS) Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax, as of December 31, 2011	\$ Currency Translation	\$	Derivatives Qualifying as	\$	Postretirement Liability	\$	Total (375,309)
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax,	\$ Currency Translation Adjustments	\$	Derivatives Qualifying as Hedges	\$	Postretirement Liability Adjustment	\$	
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax, as of December 31, 2011	\$ Currency Translation Adjustments (111,409)	\$	Derivatives Qualifying as Hedges	\$	Postretirement Liability Adjustment (268,137)	\$	(375,309)
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax, as of December 31, 2011 OCI before reclassifications	\$ Currency Translation Adjustments (111,409)	\$	Derivatives Qualifying as Hedges 4,237 (3,036)	\$	Postretirement Liability Adjustment (268,137) (58,833)	\$	(375,309) (44,182)

The following table provides details about reclassifications out of accumulated other comprehensive income to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income:

	Dece	mber 31, 2013	Decemb	er 31, 2012	Affected Line Item in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)					
(Losses) gains on derivatives qualifying as hedges					
Cross currency swap	\$	(333)	\$	(2,787)	Other (income) expense, net
Foreign currency contracts		(861)		5,802	Cost of goods sold
Interest rate swaps		(205)		_	Interest expense
		237		(1,596)	Provision for income taxes
	\$	(1,162)	\$	1,419	Total, net of income taxes
(Losses) gains on pension and postretirement liability adjustments					
Settlements / Curtailments	\$	(215)	\$	(873)	(a)
Prior service cost		(319)		(505)	(a)
Actuarial losses		(33,618)		(26,118)	(a)
		13,227		10,211	Provision for income taxes
	\$	(20,925)	\$	(17,285)	Total, net of income taxes

⁽a) The amortization of prior service cost and actuarial loss is included in the computation of net periodic benefit cost. Refer to Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements - Employee Benefits for additional information regarding net periodic benefit cost.

NOTE 16. CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK

The Company does not have significant concentrations of risk in financial instruments. Temporary investments are made in a well-diversified portfolio of high-quality, liquid obligations of government, corporate and financial institutions. There are also limited concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables because the Company has a large number of customers who are spread across many industries and geographic regions. The Company's larger customers are each spread across many sub-categories of its segments and geographical regions. We had one customer that accounted for more than 10% of our consolidated net sales in each year for all periods presented.

NOTE 17. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Lease Commitments

Minimum rental payments under non-cancelable operating leases are \$29.8 million in 2014, \$26.4 million in 2015, \$23.5 million in 2016 and from 2017 and thereafter through 2031, the aggregate lease obligations are \$188.0 million. The corresponding rental expense amounted to \$42.5 million, \$31.5 million and \$30.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. None of our leases contain escalation clauses and they do not require capital improvement funding.

Guarantees and Letters of Credit

The Company has various bank guarantees and letters of credit which are available for use regarding governmental requirements associated with pending litigation in various jurisdictions and to support its ongoing business operations.

At December 31, 2013, we had total bank guarantees and standby letters of credit of approximately \$61.3 million with various financial institutions. Of this amount, Euro 9.5 million (\$13.0 million) in bank guarantees are related to governmental

requirements on income tax disputes in Spain, as discussed in further detail in Note 9. Also included in the above aggregate amount is a total of \$13.0 million in bank guarantees which the Company has posted to appeal a Spanish capital tax assessment and \$22.1 million for certain other assessments in Brazil for other diverse income tax and indirect tax disputes related to fiscal years 1998-2011. There were no material amounts utilized under the standby letters of credit as of December 31, 2013.

In order to challenge the assessments in these cases in Brazil, the Company has been required to and has separately pledged assets, principally property, plant and equipment to cover assessments in the amount of approximately \$17.3 million as of December 31, 2013.

Lines of Credit

The Company has various lines of credit which are available to support its ongoing business operations. December 31, 2013, we had available lines of credit (in addition to the New Facility as discussed in Note 8) of approximately \$84.6 million with various financial institutions. There were no material amounts drawn down pursuant to these lines of credit as of December 31, 2013.

Litigation

The Company assesses contingencies related to litigation and/or other matters to determine the degree of probability and range of possible loss. A loss contingency is accrued in the Company's consolidated financial statements if it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Because litigation is inherently unpredictable and unfavorable resolutions could occur, assessing contingencies is highly sensitive and requires judgments about future events. On at least a quarterly basis, the Company reviews contingencies related to litigation to determine the adequacy of accruals. The amount of ultimate loss may differ from these estimates and further events may require the Company to increase or decrease the amounts it has accrued on any matter.

Periodically, we assess our insurance coverage for all known claims, where applicable, taking into account aggregate coverage by occurrence, limits of coverage, self-insured retentions and deductibles, historical claims experience and claims experience with our insurance carriers. The liabilities are recorded at management's best estimate of the probable outcome of the lawsuits and claims, taking into consideration the facts and circumstances of the individual matters as well as past experience on similar matters. At each balance sheet date, the key issues that management assesses are whether it is probable that a loss as to asserted or unasserted claims has been incurred and if so, whether the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. We record the expected liability with respect to claims in Other liabilities and expected recoveries from our insurance carriers in Other assets. We recognize a receivable when we believe that realization of the insurance receivable is probable under the terms of the insurance policies and our payment experience to date.

Environmental

Over the past 20 years, various federal and state authorities and private parties have claimed that we are a Potentially Responsible Party ("PRP") as a generator of waste materials for alleged pollution at a number of waste sites operated by third parties located principally in New Jersey and have sought to recover costs incurred and to be incurred to clean up the sites.

We have been identified as a PRP at nine facilities operated by third parties at which investigation and/or remediation activities may be ongoing. We analyze our potential liability on at least a quarterly basis. We accrue for environmental liabilities when they are probable and estimable. We estimate our share of the total future cost for these sites to be less than \$5 million.

While joint and several liability is authorized under federal and state environmental laws, we believe the amounts we have paid and anticipate paying in the future for clean-up costs and damages at all sites are not and will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or liquidity. This assessment is based upon, among other things, the involvement of other PRPs at most of the sites, the status of the proceedings, including various settlement agreements and consent decrees and the extended time period over which payments will likely be made. There can be no assurance, however, that future events will not require us to materially increase the amounts we anticipate paying for clean-up costs and damages at these sites, and that such increased amounts will not have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Other Contingencies

The Company has contingencies involving third parties (such as labor, contract, technology or product-related claims or litigation) as well as government-related items in various jurisdictions in which we operate pertaining to such items as value-added taxes, other indirect taxes, customs and duties and sales and use taxes, the most significant government related contingencies exist in Brazil. It is possible that cash flows or results of operations, in any period, could be materially affected by the unfavorable resolution of one or more of these contingencies.

With regard to the Brazilian matters, we believe we have valid defenses for the underlying positions under dispute; however, in order to pursue these defenses, we are required to, and have provided, bank guarantees and pledged assets in the aggregate amount of \$39.4 million. The Brazilian matters take an extended period of time to proceed through the judicial process and there are a limited number of rulings to date.

In March 2012, ZoomEssence, Inc. filed a complaint against the Company in the U.S. District Court of New Jersey alleging trade secret misappropriation, breach of contract and unjust enrichment in connection with certain spray dry technology disclosed to the Company. In connection with the claims, ZoomEssence is seeking an injunction and monetary damages. ZoomEssence initially sought a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction, but the Court denied these applications in an order entered on September 27, 2013, finding that ZoomEssence had not demonstrated a likelihood of success on the merits of its claims. The Court subsequently referred the matter to mediation, however the private mediation session did not result in a resolution of the dispute. The case is currently proceeding through general discovery with a trial on the merits anticipated in early 2015. The Company denies the allegations and will vigorously defend its position in Court. At this preliminary stage of the litigation, based on the information currently available to the Company, management does not believe that this matter represents a material loss contingency.

Based on the information available as of December 31, 2013, we estimate a range of reasonably possible loss related to the matters above of \$2-\$20 million.

In addition, the Spanish tax authorities are alleging claims for a capital tax in a case arising from similar allegations as the income tax cases (discussed in further detail in Note 9). In connection with the 2002 income tax assessment ruling discussed in Note 9, the Appellate Court rejected one of the two bases upon which we based our capital tax position. During the fourth quarter, the Company was notified that the Spanish High Court of Justice ruled against us in regards to the 2002 capital tax case. As a result, the Company recorded a charge of Euro 9.6 million (\$13.0 million or \$9.1 million, after tax), included in selling and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013. On January 22, 2014, we filed an appeal and in order to avoid future interest costs in the event our appeal is unsuccessful, we paid \$11.2 million (representing the principal amount) during the first quarter of 2014.

NOTE 18. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On January 16, 2014, the Company completed the acquisition of Aromor Flavors and Fragrances Ltd., a privately held manufacturer and marketer of complex specialty ingredients that are used in fragrances and flavors. IFF funded the transaction with cash. Aromor will become part of the IFF Fragrances Ingredients business.

(a)(3) EXHIBITS

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
3(i)	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(g) to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 12, 2002 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
3(ii)	By-laws of the Registrant, effective as of February 6, 2014, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(ii) to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2014.
4.1	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 12, 2006, by and among International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. and the various purchasers named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on July 13, 2006 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
4.2	Form of Series A, Series B, Series C and Series D Senior Notes incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on July 13, 2006 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
4.3	Note Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 27, 2007, by and among International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. and the various purchasers named therein, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on October 1, 2007 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
4.4	Form of Series A, Series B, Series C and Series D Senior Notes incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 of Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on October 1, 2007 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.1	Letter Agreement between International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. and Douglas D. Tough, dated September 8, 2009, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on September 14, 2009.
*10.2	Supplemental Retirement Plan, adopted by the Registrant's Board of Directors on October 29, 1986 as amended and restated through October 9, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2008 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.3	2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, adopted by the Registrant's Board of Directors on March 9, 2000 as amended and restated through October 9, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2008 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.4	2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, as Amended and Restated as of February 6, 2014.
*10.5	2000 Supplemental Stock Award Plan, adopted by the Registrant's Board of Directors on November 14, 2000 as amended and restated through October 9, 2007, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 27, 2008 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.6	Performance Criteria for the Registrant's Equity Choice Program relating to Senior Executives incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 6, 2010.
*10.7	Form of Non-Employee Director's Restricted Stock Units Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on October 31, 2007 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.8	Form of U.S. Restricted Stock Units Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on October 31, 2007 (SEC File No. 001-04858).

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
*10.9	Form of U.S. Stock Settled Appreciation Rights Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on October 31, 2007 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.10	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 5, 2009.
*10.11	Form of Purchased Restricted Stock Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 5, 2009.
*10.12	Form of Employee Stock Option Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2004 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.13	Form of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. Stock Option Agreement under 2000 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2004 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.14	Restated and Amended Executive Separation Policy Document, as Amended through and including February 6, 2014.
*10.15	Trust Agreement dated October 4, 2000 among Registrant, First Union National Bank and Buck Consultants Inc. approved by Registrant's Board of Directors on September 12, 2000, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2006 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.16	Amendment dated August 2, 2005 to the Trust Agreement dated October 4, 2000 among Registrant, Wachovia Bank, N.A. (formerly First Union National Bank) and Buck Consultants LLC (formerly Buck Consultants Inc.), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 5, 2005 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.17	2000 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors as amended and restated as of December 15, 2004, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on December 20, 2004 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
*10.18	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 6, 2012, to the 2000 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors as amended and restated as of December 15, 2004, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20(a) to Registrants Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2012.
*10.19	Director Charitable Contribution Program, adopted by the Board of Directors on December 8, 2009, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.38 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 25, 2010.
10.20	Form of Director/Officer Indemnification Agreement incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on July 28, 2008 (SEC File No. 001-04858).
10.21	Credit Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2011, among International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., International Flavors & Fragrances (Luxembourg) S.à r.l., International Flavors & Fragrances (Nederland) Holding B.V., International Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Nederland) B.V. and IFF Latin American Holdings (España) S.L., as borrowers, the banks, financial institutions and other institutional lenders and issuers of letters of credit party thereto, and Citibank, N.A. as administrative agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Registrant's Report on Form 8-K filed on November 16, 2011.

Exhibit <u>Number</u>	Description
10.22	Amendment No. 1, dated as of March 9, 2012, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of November 9, 2011, among International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., International Flavors & Fragrances (Luxembourg) S.à r.l., International Flavors & Fragrances (Nederland) Holding B.V., International Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Nederland) B.V. and IFF Latin American Holdings (España) S.L., as borrowers, the banks, financial institutions and other institutional lenders and issuers of letters of credit party thereto, and Citibank, N.A. as administrative agent, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26(a) to Registrants Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2012.
*10.23	Form of Executive Death Benefit Plan Agreement incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2012.
*10.24	Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated December 12, 2011 incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2012.
*10.25	Form of U.S. Stock Settled Appreciation Rights Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2012.
*10.26	Form of Restricted Stock Units Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2012.
*10.27	Form of Purchased Restricted Stock Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2012.
*10.28	Form of Non-Employee Director's Restricted Stock Units Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to Registrant's Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2012.
*10.29	Form of Annual Bonus Award Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan
*10.30	Form of Long-Term Incentive Plan Award Agreement under International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan
21	List of Principal Subsidiaries.
23	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.
31.1	Certification of Douglas D. Tough pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2	Certification of Kevin C. Berryman pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32	Certification of Douglas D. Tough and Kevin C. Berryman pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extensions Schema
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase

^{*} Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC.

Ву:	/s/ Kevin C. Berryman
Name:	Kevin C. Berryman
Title:	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Dated: February 25, 2014

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

/s/ Douglas D. Tough Douglas D. Tough	Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 25, 2014
/s/ Kevin C. Berryman	Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	February 25, 2014
Kevin C. Berryman		
/s/ Marcello V. Bottoli	Director	February 25, 2014
Marcello V. Bottoli		
/s/ Linda B. Buck	Director	February 25, 2014
Linda B. Buck		
/s/ J. Michael Cook	Director	February 25, 2014
J. Michael Cook		
/s/ Roger W. Ferguson, Jr.	Director	February 25, 2014
Roger W. Ferguson, Jr.		
/s/ Andreas Fibig	Director	February 25, 2014
Andreas Fibig		
/s/ Christina Gold	Director	February 25, 2014
Christina Gold		
/s/ Alexandra A. Herzan	Director	February 25, 2014
Alexandra A. Herzan		
/s/ Henry W. Howell, Jr.	Director	February 25, 2014
Henry W. Howell, Jr.		
/s/ Katherine M. Hudson	Director	February 25, 2014
Katherine M. Hudson		
/s/ Arthur C. Martinez	Director	February 25, 2014
Arthur C. Martinez		
/s/ Dale F. Morrison	Director	February 25, 2014

<u>Title</u>

<u>Date</u>

Signature

Dale F. Morrison

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES

(IN THOUSANDS)

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2013										
		Additions (deductions) Balance at charged to beginning costs and of period expenses			Accounts written off			Translation adjustments		Balance at end of period	
Allowance for doubtful accounts ⁽¹⁾	\$	9,293	\$	1,984		\$	(1,059)	\$	275	\$	10,493
Valuation allowance on credit and operating loss carryforwards and other net deferred tax assets		450,733		38,360	(2)		_		14,897		503,990
				For t	he Ye	ar E	nded December 3	1, 20)12		
		Additions (deductions) Balance at charged to beginning costs and of period expenses			Accounts written off			Translation adjustments		Balance at end of period	
Allowance for doubtful accounts(1)	\$	5,831	\$	3,639		\$	(824)	\$	647	\$	9,293
Valuation allowance on credit and operating loss carryforwards and other net deferred tax assets		290,879		153,718	(3)		_		6,136		450,733
	_			For t	he Ye	ar E	nded December 3	1, 20)11		
		Balance at beginning of period		Additions (deductions) charged to costs and expenses			Accounts written off		Translation adjustments		Balance at end of period
Allowance for doubtful accounts(1)	\$	8,470	\$	(518)		\$	(1,219)	\$	(902)	\$	5,831
Valuation allowance on credit and operating loss carryforwards and other net deferred tax assets		288,182		8,743			_		(6,046)		290,879

 $^{^{(1)}}$ Amounts have been revised to properly reflect a \$2.1 million prior period adjustment.

⁽²⁾ The 2013 amount includes a revision to the 2012 foreign net operating loss carryforwards in the amount of \$30 million, as discussed in Note 9 of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

⁽³⁾ The 2012 amount includes a revision to the 2011 foreign net operating loss carryforwards in the amount of \$74 million, as discussed in Note 9 of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. INVESTOR INFORMATION

ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the offices of the Company, 521 West 57th Street, New York, New York, on May 13, 2014 at 10:00 a.m., EDT.

IFF will be furnishing proxy materials to shareholders on the internet, rather than mailing printed copies of those materials to each shareholder. A Notice of Internet Availability of Proxy Materials will be mailed to each shareholder on or about March 26, 2014, which will provide instructions as to how shareholders may access and review the proxy materials for the 2014 Annual Meeting on the website referred to in the Notice or, alternatively, how to request a printed copy of the proxy materials be sent to them by mail.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company 59Maiden Lane New York, New York 10038 800-937-5449

www.amstock.com

LISTED

New York Stock Exchange

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

WEBSITE

www.iff.com

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC.

2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan

As Amended and Restated February 6, 2014

- 1. *Purpose*. The purpose of the 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan (the "Plan") is to aid International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., a New York corporation (the "Company,") (which term shall include successors and assigns), in attracting, retaining, motivating and rewarding directors, employees, and other individuals who contribute to the success of the Company and its Affiliates, by authorizing awards to incentivize such individuals to perform at the highest level, to strengthen the mutuality of interests between such individuals and the Company's shareholders and, in general, to further the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.
- **2.** *Definitions*. In addition to the terms defined in Section 1 above and elsewhere in the Plan, the following capitalized terms used in the Plan have the respective meanings set forth in this Section:
 - (a) "Affiliate" means any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, trust, or other organization which, directly or indirectly, is controlled by the Company.
 - (b) <u>Annual Incentive Award</u>" means an annual Performance Award as described in Section 7, based on performance during a fiscal year or a portion thereof.
 - (c) "Annual Limit" has the meaning defined in Section 5(b).
 - (d) "Award" means any Option, SAR, Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Unit, Deferred Stock, Other Stock-based or cash award, Annual or Long-Term Incentive Award or other Performance Award, or any other Award permitted to be granted to a Participant under the Plan, which may be denominated or settled in Stock, cash or in such other forms as permitted hereunder.
 - (e) "Award Agreement" means an agreement (whether in written or electronic form) or other instrument or document evidencing an Award granted under the Plan.
 - (f) "Beneficiary" means a person or entity that a Participant designates in writing to the Company to receive payments or benefits or exercise rights under the Plan in the event of the Participant's death. If no such person or entity is named or there is no surviving designated Beneficiary, such individual's Beneficiary shall be the individual's estate.
 - (g) "Board" means the Company's Board of Directors.
 - (h) "Cause" has the meaning defined in any employment or severance agreement between the Company or its Affiliate and the Participant then in effect or, if none, as defined under the severance policy applicable to the Participant at the time of separation.
 - (i) "Change in Control" has the meaning defined in Section 9.
 - (i) "<u>Code</u>" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time. References to any provision of the Code or regulation (including a proposed regulation) thereunder shall include any successor provisions and regulations and reference to regulations includes any applicable guidance or pronouncement of the Department of the Treasury or Internal Revenue

Service.

- (k) "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board (or a successor to such committee designated by the Board).
- (l) "Covered Employee" means an individual who is (i) a "covered employee" within the meaning of Section 162(m)(3) of the Code, or any successor provision thereto and (ii) any individual who is designated by the Committee, in its discretion, at the time of any Award or at any subsequent time, as reasonably expected to be a "Covered Employee" with respect to the taxable year of the Company in which any applicable Award will be paid.
- (m) "<u>Deferred Stock</u>" means a right, described in Section 6(e), to receive Stock or other Awards or a combination thereof at the end of a specified deferral period.
- (n) "Disability" means a condition that entitles the Participant to long term disability benefits under any applicable Company disability plan, any successor plan, or as defined under any applicable local laws, rules, or regulations.
- (o) "<u>Dividend Equivalent</u>" means a right to receive cash, Shares, other Awards or other property equal in value to dividends paid with respect to a specified number of shares of Stock.
- (p) "Early Retirement" means the retirement at the election of the Participant after attaining the age 55 plus ten years of service to the Company or an Affiliate.
 - (q) "Effective Date" means the effective date specified in Section 11(n).
 - (r) "Eligible Person" has the meaning specified in Section 5.
 - (s) "<u>ESP</u>" means the Company's Executive Separation Policy, as such policy may be amended from time to time.
 - (t) "Excess Compensation" has the meaning specified in Section 10.
 - (u) "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (including any successor provisions and rules).
- (v) "Fair Market Value" means, unless otherwise required by any applicable provision of the Code or any regulations issued hereunder, as of any date, the last sales price reported for a share of Stock on the applicable date: (i) as reported on the principal national securities exchange in the United States on which a share of Stock is then traded or (ii) if a share of Stock is not traded, listed or otherwise reported or quoted, the Committee shall determine in good faith the fair market value in whatever manner it considers appropriate taking into account the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. For purposes of a grant of any Award, the applicable date shall be the trading day immediately prior to the date on which the Award is granted. For purposes of the exercise of any Award, the applicable date shall be the date a notice of exercise is received by the Company or its designee, as applicable, or, if not a day on which the applicable market is open, the next day that it is open.
 - (w) "Forfeiture Event" means the events described in Section 10(a) hereunder.
- (x) "Good Reason" has the meaning defined in any employment or severance agreement between the Company, or an Affiliate and the Participant then in effect or, if none, as defined under the severance policy applicable to the Participant at the time of separation.

- (y) "Incentive Stock Option" or "ISO" means any Option designated as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Code Section 422 or any successor provision thereto and qualifying thereunder.
- (z) "Long-Term Incentive Award" means a long-term Performance Award as described in Section 7 that is based on performance during a fiscal year or longer period as may be determined by the Committee.
- (aa) "Normal Retirement" means retirement at the election of the Participant after attaining age 62 or such earlier "Normal Retirement" date under the terms of the applicable Company or Affiliate pension or retirement plan.
- (bb) "Option" means a right, as described in Section 6(b), to purchase Stock or other Awards, including an ISO, at a specified price during a specified time period.
 - (cc) "Other Stock-Based Awards" means Stock-based Awards described in Section 6(f).
 - (dd) "Participant" means a recipient of an Award granted under the Plan.
 - (ee) "Performance Award" means a performance-based Award described in Section 7.
 - (ff) "Performance Goal" has the meaning specified in Section 7(a).
 - (gg) "Performance Period" has the meaning specified in Section 7(a).
- (hh) "Qualified Member" means a member of the Committee who is a "Non-Employee Director" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3 and an "outside director" within the meaning of Code Section 162(m).
 - (ii) "Restricted Stock" means restricted Stock as described in Section 6(d).
- (jj) "Restricted Stock Unit" or "RSU" means a right as described in Section 6(d) that, to the extent vested, entitles a Participant to receive a share of Stock or the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock in cash or a combination thereof.
- (kk) "Rule 16b-3" means Rule 16b-3, as from time to time in effect and applicable to Participants, promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 16 of the Exchange Act.
- (II) "Stock" or "Share" means the Company's Common Stock, par value 12½ ¢ per share, and any other equity securities of the Company that may be substituted or re-substituted for Stock pursuant to Section 11(c).
- (mm) "Stock Appreciation Rights" or "SARs" means rights as described in Section 6(c) which include stock-settled appreciation rights ("SSARs").
 - (nn) "2000 Plan" means the 2000 Stock Award and Incentive Plan.

3. Administration.

(a) Authority of the Committee. The Plan shall be administered by the Committee, which shall have full and final authority, in each case subject to and consistent with the provisions of the Plan, to (i) select Eligible Persons to become Participants; (ii) grant Awards; (iii) determine the type and number of Awards, the dates on which Awards may be granted or exercised, including the

dates on which the risk of forfeiture or deferral period relating to Awards shall lapse or terminate, the acceleration of any such dates, the expiration date of any Award, whether, to what extent, and under what circumstances an Award may be settled, or the exercise price of an Award may be paid, in cash, Stock (including Stock deliverable in connection with the Award), other Awards, or other property, and other terms and conditions of, and all other matters relating to, Awards; (iv) prescribe documents evidencing or setting terms of Awards (such Award Agreements need not be identical for each Participant), amendments thereto, and rules and regulations for the administration of the Plan and amendments thereto; (v) construe and interpret the Plan and Award Agreements and correct defects, supply omissions or reconcile inconsistencies therein; (vi) make determinations regarding repayment and forfeiture of Awards, and (vii) make all other decisions and determinations as the Committee may deem necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan. No action of the Committee under the Plan shall be void or deemed to be without authority due to the failure of any member, at the time the action was taken, to meet any qualification standard set forth in the Committee Charter, this Plan, or as required by the SEC or the New York Stock Exchange. The Board may perform any function of the Committee hereunder (except to the extent limited under applicable New York Stock Exchange or other applicable rules or regulations), in which case the term "Committee" shall refer to the Board. Decisions of the Committee (or the Board, as applicable) with respect to the administration and interpretation of the Plan shall be final, conclusive, and binding upon all persons interested in the Plan, including Participants, Beneficiaries, transferees under Section 11(b) and other persons claiming rights from or through a Participant, and shareholders. The foregoing notwithstanding, any grant of an Award to a non-employee director shall be approved, or granted by the Board; provided, however, that the Committee shall recommend (or jointly approve) such awards or policies to the Board, and the Committee retains the full independent authority conferred under the Plan with respect to other aspects of non-employee director awards.

(b) Manner of Exercise of Committee Authority. At any time that a member of the Committee is not a Qualified Member, (i) any action of the Committee relating to an Award intended by the Committee to qualify as "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder may be taken by a subcommittee, designated by the Committee or the Board, composed solely of two or more Qualified Members, and (ii) any action relating to an Award granted or to be granted to a Participant who is then subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act in respect of the Company may be taken either by such a subcommittee, by the Committee, or by the Board but with each such member who is not a Qualified Member abstaining or recusing himself or herself from such action, provided that, upon such abstention or recusal, the Committee or the Board remains composed of two or more Qualified Members. The Committee otherwise may act through a subcommittee or with members of the Committee abstaining or recusing themselves to ensure compliance with regulatory requirements or to promote effective governance as determined by the Committee. Such action, authorized by such a subcommittee or by the Committee upon the abstention or recusal of any member, shall be the action of the Committee for purposes of the Plan. The Committee may delegate to officers or managers of the Company or any Affiliate, or committees thereof, the authority, subject to such terms as the Committee shall determine, to perform such functions, including but not limited to administrative functions, as the Committee may determine, to the extent that such delegation (i) will not result in the loss of an exemption under Rule 16b-3(d) for Awards granted to Participants subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act in respect of the Company, (ii) will not cause Awards intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) to fail to so qualify, (iii) will not result in a related-person transaction with an executive officer required to be disclosed under Item 404(a) of Regulation S-K (in accordance with Instruction 5.a.ii thereunder) under the Exchange Act, and (iv) is permitted under applicable provisions of the New York Business Corporation Law and other applicable laws and regulations.

(c) *Limitation of Liability.* The Committee and each member thereof, and any person acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Committee, shall be entitled, in good faith, to rely or

act upon any report or other information furnished by any executive officer, other officer or employee of the Company or its Affiliate, the Company's independent auditors, consultants or any other agents assisting in the administration of the Plan. Members of the Committee, any person acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Committee, and any officer or employee of the Company or its Affiliate acting at the direction or on behalf of the Committee or a delegee shall not be personally liable for any action, interpretation or determination taken or made in good faith with respect to the Plan, and shall, to the extent permitted by law, be fully indemnified and protected by the Company with respect to any such action, interpretation or determination.

4. Stock Subject to Plan.

(a) Overall Number of Shares Available for Delivery. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 11(c), the total number of Shares of Stock reserved and available for delivery in connection with Awards under the Plan shall be 2,000,000 Shares plus the number of remaining shares reserved for equity awards under the Company's 2000 Plan which have not been issued and delivered under the 2000 Plan, including such 2000 Plan Shares (and 2000 Supplemental Stock Award Plan shares) as may become available in accordance with Section 4(b) hereof; provided, however, that the total number of Shares with respect to which ISOs may be granted shall not exceed 2,000,000. Any Shares of Stock delivered under the Plan shall consist of authorized and unissued Shares or treasury Shares.

(b) Share Counting Rules. The Committee may adopt reasonable counting procedures to ensure appropriate counting, avoid double counting (as, for example, in the case of tandem or substitute awards) and make adjustments in accordance with this Section 4(b). Shares shall be counted against those reserved to the extent such shares have been delivered and are no longer subject to a risk of forfeiture. Accordingly, (i) to the extent that an Award under the Plan or an award under the 2000 Plan or 2000 Supplemental Stock Award Plan, in whole or in part, is canceled, expired, forfeited, settled in cash, settled by delivery of fewer Shares than the number underlying the Award or award, or otherwise terminated without delivery of Shares to the Participant, the Shares retained by or returned to the Company will not be deemed to have been delivered under the Plan and will be deemed to remain or to become available under this Plan; and (ii) Shares that are withheld from such an Award or an Award separately surrendered by the Participant in payment of the exercise price or taxes relating to such an Award shall be deemed to constitute Shares not delivered and will be deemed to remain or to become available under the Plan. The Committee may determine that Awards may be outstanding that relate to more Shares than the aggregate remaining available under the Plan so long as Awards will not in fact result in delivery and vesting of Shares in excess of the number then available under the Plan.

In addition, in the case of any Award granted in assumption of or substitution for an award of a company or business acquired by the Company or its Affiliate, Shares delivered or deliverable in connection with such assumed or substitute Award shall not be counted against the number of Shares reserved under the Plan (such assumed or substitute Awards may be administered under the Plan, however). This Section 4(b) shall apply to the number of Shares reserved and available for ISOs only to the extent consistent with applicable regulations relating to ISOs under the Code. To the extent that the 2000 Plan authorizes grants relating to Shares remaining available and Shares recaptured under the 1997 Employee Stock Option Plan, such Shares will be deemed to be available under the 2000 Plan and, therefore, available under this Plan to the extent provided in this Section 4.

5. Eligibility; Per-Person Award Limitations.

(a) *Eligibility.* Awards may be granted under the Plan only to Eligible Persons. For purposes of the Plan, an "<u>Eligible Person</u>" means any employee, director, consultant or individual who provides services to the Company or its Affiliate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, only

employees of the Company or its Affiliates are eligible to be granted ISOs under the Plan. Eligibility for grant of Awards under the Plan and actual participation in the Plan shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Furthermore, any individual who has agreed to accept employment by, or provide services to, the Company or its Affiliate shall be deemed to be eligible for Awards hereunder as of the date of such acceptance of employment; provided that the grant of Awards under the Plan and actual participation in the Plan shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion and further provided that vesting and exercise of Awards granted to such individuals are conditioned upon such individual actually becoming an employee of, or providing services to, the Company or an Affiliate.

(b) Per-Person Award Limits. In each calendar year or part thereof during which the Plan is in effect, an Eligible Person may be granted Awards intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) under the Plan up to his or her Annual Limit. A Participant's "Annual Limit," in any year shall equal one million shares plus the amount of the Participant's unused Annual Limit relating to stock-denominated Awards as of the close of the previous year, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 11(c). In the case of cash-denominated Awards or other Awards which are not valued in a way in which the limitation set forth in the preceding sentence would operate as an effective limitation satisfying applicable law (including Treasury Regulation 1.162-27(e)(4)), an Eligible Person may not be granted Awards authorizing the earning during any calendar year of an amount that exceeds the Eligible Person's Annual Limit, which for this purpose shall equal \$5 million (in U.S. dollars) plus the amount of the Eligible Person's unused cash Annual Limit as of the close of the previous year (this limitation is separate and not affected by the number of Awards granted during such calendar year subject to the limitation in the preceding sentence). For purposes of this Section 5(b), (i) "earning" means satisfying performance conditions so that an amount becomes payable, without regard to whether it is to be paid currently or on a deferred basis or continues to be subject to any service requirement or other non-performance condition, and (ii) a Participant's Annual Limit is used to the extent an amount or number of Shares may be potentially earned or paid under an Award (at the maximum designated amount for such Awards), regardless of whether such amount or Shares are in fact earned or paid.

6. Types and Terms of Awards.

- (a) General. Awards may be granted on the terms and conditions set forth in this Plan. In addition, the Committee may impose on any Award or the exercise thereof, at the date of grant or thereafter (subject to Sections 11(e) and 11(i)), such additional terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan, as the Committee shall determine. The Committee shall retain full power and discretion with respect to any term or condition of an Award that is not mandatory under the Plan (subject to Section 11(i) and the terms of the applicable Award Agreement). The Committee shall require the payment of lawful consideration for an Award to the extent necessary to satisfy the requirements of the New York Business Corporation Law, and may otherwise require payment of consideration for an Award except as limited by the Plan.
- **(b)** *Options.* The Committee is authorized to grant Options to Eligible Persons on the following terms and conditions and with such additional terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of the Plan, as the Committee shall determine:
 - (i) <u>Exercise Price</u>. The exercise price per share of Stock purchasable under an Option (including both ISOs and non-qualified Options) shall be determined by the Committee, provided that such exercise price shall be not less than the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of grant of such Option.
 - (ii) <u>Option Term; Time and Method of Exercise</u>. The Committee shall determine the term of each Option, provided that in no event shall the term of any Option exceed a period of

ten years from the date of grant. The Committee shall determine the time or times at which or the circumstances under which an Option may be exercised in whole or in part (including based on achievement of Performance Goals and/or future service requirements), the methods by which such exercise price may be paid or deemed to be paid and the form of such payment (subject to Sections 11(h) and 11(i)), including, without limitation, cash, Stock, Stock deliverable to the Participant upon exercise of the Award, other Awards or awards granted under other plans of the Company or any Affiliate, or other property (including through "cashless exercise" arrangements, to the extent permitted by applicable law), and the methods by or forms in which Stock will be delivered or deemed to be delivered in satisfaction of Options to Participants (including, in the case of Awards subject to Code Section 409A, deferred delivery of Shares subject to the Option at the election of the Participant or as mandated by the Committee, with such deferred Shares subject to any vesting, forfeiture or other terms as the Committee may specify).

- (iii) <u>ISOs</u>. The terms of any ISO granted under the Plan shall comply in all respects with the provisions of Code Section 422.
- (c) Stock Appreciation Rights. The Committee is authorized to grant SARs to Eligible Persons on the following terms and conditions:
 - (i) <u>Right to Payment</u>. A SAR shall confer on the Participant to whom it is granted a right to receive, upon exercise thereof, the excess of (A) the Fair Market Value of one share of Stock on the date of exercise over (B) the grant price of the SAR as determined by the Committee, but which in no event will be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the date of grant of the SAR.
 - (ii) <u>Other Terms</u> The Committee shall determine the term of each SAR, provided that in no event shall the term of any SAR exceed a period of ten years from the date of grant. The Committee shall determine at the date of grant or thereafter, the time or times at which and the circumstances under which a SAR may be exercised in whole or in part (including based on achievement of Performance Goals and/or future service requirements), the method of exercise, method of settlement, form of consideration payable in settlement, and the method by or forms in which Stock will be delivered or deemed to be delivered to Participants.
- (d) Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units. The Committee is authorized to grant Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units to Eligible Persons on the following terms and conditions:
 - (i) <u>Grant and Restrictions</u>. Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to such restrictions as the Committee may impose (including, without limitation, transferability and risk of forfeiture), where such restrictions may lapse separately or in combination at such times, under such circumstances as the Committee may deem appropriate. Except to the extent restricted under the terms of the Plan and any Award Agreement relating to the Restricted Stock, a Participant granted Restricted Stock shall have all of the rights of a shareholder, including the right to vote the Restricted Stock and the right to receive dividends thereon (subject to any mandatory reinvestment or other requirement imposed by the Committee). The Committee may in its discretion, when it finds that a waiver would be in the best interests of the Company, waive in whole or in part any or all restrictions with respect to Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units.
 - (ii) <u>Dividends and Splits</u>. As a condition to the grant of an Award of Restricted Stock, the Committee may require that any dividends paid on a share of Restricted Stock shall be either (A) paid with respect to such Restricted Stock at the dividend payment date in cash, in

kind, or in a number of Shares of unrestricted Stock having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such dividends, or (B) automatically reinvested in additional Restricted Stock or held in kind, which shall be subject to the same terms as applied to the original Restricted Stock to which it relates, or (C) deferred as to payment, either as a cash deferral or with the amount or value thereof automatically deemed reinvested in shares of Deferred Stock, other Awards or other investment vehicles, subject to such terms as the Committee shall determine or permit a Participant to elect. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, Stock distributed in connection with a Stock split or Stock dividend, and other property distributed as a dividend, shall be subject to restrictions and a risk of forfeiture to the same extent as the Restricted Stock with respect to which such Stock or other property has been distributed. The Committee in its discretion may award Dividend Equivalents with respect to Awards of Restricted Stock Units.

- **(e)** *Deferred Stock.* The Committee is authorized to grant Deferred Stock to Eligible Persons, which are rights to receive Stock, other Awards, or a combination thereof at the end of a specified deferral period, subject to the following terms and conditions:
- (i) <u>Award and Restrictions</u>. Issuance of Deferred Stock will occur upon expiration of the deferral period specified for an Award of Deferred Stock. In addition, Deferred Stock shall be subject to such restrictions on transferability, risk of forfeiture and other restrictions, if any, as the Committee may impose, which restrictions may lapse at the expiration of the deferral period or at earlier specified times (including based on achievement of Performance Goals and/or future service requirements), separately or in combination, in installments or otherwise, and under such other circumstances as the Committee may determine at the date of grant or thereafter. Deferred Stock may be satisfied by delivery of Stock, other Awards, or a combination thereof, as determined by the Committee at the date of grant or thereafter.
- (ii) <u>Dividend Equivalents</u>. The Committee in its discretion may award Dividend Equivalents with respect to Awards of Deferred Stock.
- (f) Other Stock-Based and Cash Awards. The Committee is authorized, subject to limitations under applicable law, to grant to Participants such other Awards that may be made in cash, or denominated or payable in, valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on, or related to, Stock or factors that may influence the value of Stock, including, without limitation, convertible or exchangeable debt securities, other rights convertible or exchangeable into Stock, purchase rights for Stock, Awards with value and payment contingent upon performance of the Company or business units thereof, Stock or cash awarded as a bonus and not subject to restrictions or conditions, or any other factors designated by the Committee. The Committee shall determine the terms and conditions of such Awards. Stock delivered pursuant to an Award in the nature of a purchase right granted under this Section 6(f) shall be purchased for such consideration, paid for at such times, by such methods, and in such forms, including, without limitation, cash, Stock, other Awards, or other property, as the Committee shall determine. Cash awards, as an element of or supplement to any other Award under the Plan, may also be granted pursuant to this Section 6(f). Additionally, the Committee is authorized to grant Stock or cash as a bonus, or to grant Stock or other Awards in lieu of obligations of the Company or its Affiliate to pay cash or deliver other property under the Plan as determined by the Committee.
- (g) *Performance Awards*. Performance Awards, denominated in cash or in Stock or other Awards may be granted by the Committee in accordance with Section 7.

7. Performance Awards.

(a) **Performance Awards Generally.** The Committee may grant a Performance Award in the form of an Annual Incentive Award, Long-Term Incentive Award, or in such other form, as

determined by the Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion, and as provided hereunder to an Eligible Person payable upon the attainment of specific performance conditions as may be specified by the Committee (the "Performance Goals"), at the end of the specified performance period (the "Performance Period"). The Committee may grant Performance Awards that are intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m), as well as Performance Awards that are not intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m). With respect to Performance Awards that are intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m), the Committee shall condition the right to payment of any Performance Award upon the attainment of pre-established Performance Goals established pursuant to Section 7(b).

- **(b) Terms and Conditions.** Performance Awards awarded pursuant to this Section 7 shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:
 - (i) <u>Earning of Performance Award</u>. At the expiration of the applicable Performance Period, the Committee shall determine the extent to which the Performance Goals established pursuant to this Section 7(b) are achieved and the percentage of each Performance Award that has been earned.
 - (ii) Objective Performance Goals, Formulae or Standards. With respect to Performance Awards that are intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m), the Committee shall establish the objective Performance Goals for the earning of Performance Awards based on a Performance Period applicable to each Participant or class of Participants in writing, not later than the time period specified in Section 7(b)(iv). To the extent that any such provision would create impermissible discretion under Code Section 162(m) or otherwise violate Code Section 162(m), such provision shall be of no force or effect, with respect to Performance Awards that are intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m).
 - (iii) <u>Business Criteria.</u> One or more of the following business criteria for the Company, on a consolidated basis, and/or for specified Affiliates or other business units of the Company shall be used by the Committee in establishing Performance Goals for such Performance Awards:
 - (1) net sales or revenues;
 - (2) earnings measures, including earnings from operations, earnings before or after taxes, earnings before or after interest, depreciation, amortization, or extraordinary or special items;
 - (3) net income or net income per common share (basic or diluted);
 - (4) return measures, including return on assets (gross or net), return on investment, return on capital, or return on equity;
 - (5) cash flow, free cash flow, cash flow return on investment (discounted or otherwise), net cash provided by operations, or cash flow in excess of cost of capital;
 - (6) net economic profit (operating earnings minus a charge for capital) or economic value created;
 - (7) operating margin or profit margin;
 - (8) shareholder value creation measures, including stock price or total shareholder return;
 - (9) dividend payout levels, including as a percentage of net income; and
 - (10)strategic business criteria, consisting of one or more objectives based on meeting specified market penetration, geographic business expansion goals, cost targets, total market capitalization, agency ratings of financial strength, completion of capital and borrowing transactions, business retention, new

product development, customer satisfaction, employee satisfaction, management of employment practices and employee benefits, supervision of litigation and information technology, and goals relating to acquisitions or divestitures of Affiliates or joint ventures.

The targeted level or levels of performance with respect to such business criteria may be established at such levels and on such terms as the Committee may determine, in its discretion, including in absolute terms, as a goal relative to performance in prior periods, or as a goal compared to the performance of one or more comparable companies or an index covering multiple companies.

- (iv) <u>Timing for Establishing Performance Goals; Maximum Award</u>. A Performance Goal shall be established not later than the earlier of (A) 90 days after the beginning of any Performance Period applicable to such Performance Award and (B) before more than 25% of such Performance Period has elapsed. In all cases, the maximum Performance Award of any Participant shall be subject to the limitation set forth in Section 5(b).
- (v) <u>Performance Award Pool</u>. The Committee may establish a Performance Award pool, which shall be an unfunded pool, for purposes of measuring performance of the Company in connection with Performance Awards. The amount of such Performance Award pool shall be based upon the achievement of a Performance Goal or Goals based on one or more of the business criteria set forth in Section 7(b)(iii) during the given Performance Period, as specified by the Committee in accordance with Section 7(b)(iv). The Committee may specify the amount of the Performance Award pool as a percentage of any of such business criteria, a percentage thereof in excess of a threshold amount, or as another amount which need not bear a strictly mathematical relationship to such business criteria.
- (vi) <u>Settlement of Performance Awards; Other Terms.</u> Settlement of Performance Awards may be in cash, Stock, other Awards or in such other form as determined by the Committee in its sole and absolute discretion. The Committee may, at its discretion, increase or reduce the amount of a settlement otherwise to be made in connection with such Performance Awards, but may not exercise discretion to increase any such amount payable to a Covered Employee in respect of a Performance Award subject to this Section 7(b). Any settlement which changes the form of payment from that originally specified shall be implemented in a manner such that the Performance Award and other related Awards do not, solely for that reason, fail to qualify as "performance-based compensation" for purposes of Code Section 162(m). The Committee shall specify the circumstances (if any) in which such Performance Awards shall be paid or forfeited in the event of termination of employment by the Participant or other event (including a Change in Control) prior to the end of a Performance Period.
- (c) <u>Written Determinations</u>. Determinations by the Committee as to the establishment of Performance Goals, the amount potentially payable in respect of Performance Awards, the level of actual achievement of the specified Performance Goals relating to Performance Awards, the level of hypothetical funding of the Performance Award Pool and the amount of any final Performance Award shall be recorded in writing in the case of Performance Awards intended to qualify under Code Section 162(m). Specifically, the Committee shall certify in writing, in a manner conforming to applicable regulations under Code Section 162(m), prior to settlement of each such Award granted to a Covered Employee, that the Performance Goal relating to the Performance Award and other material terms of the Award upon which settlement of the Award was conditioned have been satisfied.
- Certain Provisions Applicable to Awards.

- (a) Stand-Alone, Additional, Tandem, and Substitute Awards. Awards granted under the Plan may, in the discretion of the Committee, be granted either alone or in addition to, in tandem with, or, subject to the restriction on repricing in Section 11(e), in substitution or exchange for, any other Award or any award granted under another plan of the Company, any Affiliate, or any business entity to be acquired by the Company or an Affiliate, or any other right of a Participant to receive payment from the Company or any Affiliate; provided, however, that an Award subject to Code Section 409A may not be granted in tandem with an Award not subject to Code Section 409A. Awards granted in addition to or in tandem with any other Awards may be granted either as of the same time as or a different time from the grant of such other Awards. Subject to Section 11(i) and subject to the restriction on repricing in Section 11(e), the Committee may determine that, in granting a new Award, the in-the-money value or fair value of any surrendered Award or award may be applied to reduce the exercise price of any Option, grant price of any SAR, or purchase price of any other Award.
- (b) *Term of Awards*. The term of each Award shall be for such period as may be determined by the Committee, subject to the express limitations set forth in Sections 6(b)(ii) and 6(c)(ii) and elsewhere in the Plan.
- (c) Form and Timing of Payment under Awards; Deferrals. Subject to the terms of the Plan (including Section 11(i)) and any applicable Award Agreement, payments to be made by the Company or its Affiliate upon the exercise of an Option or other Award or settlement of an Award may be made in such forms as the Committee shall determine, including, without limitation, cash, Stock, other Awards or other property, and may be made in a single payment or transfer, in installments, or on a deferred basis. The settlement of any Award may be accelerated, and cash paid in lieu of Stock in connection with such settlement, in the discretion of the Committee or upon occurrence of one or more specified events (subject to Section 11(i)). Installment or deferred payments may be required by the Committee (subject to Section 11(e)) or permitted at the election of the Participant on terms and conditions established by the Committee. In the case of any Award subject to Code Section 409A that is vested and no longer subject to a risk of forfeiture (within the meaning of Code Section 409A), such Award will be distributed to the Participant, upon application of the Participant, if the Participant has had an unforeseeable emergency within the meaning of Code Sections 409A(a)(2)(A)(vi) and 409A(a)(2)(B)(ii).
- (d) Award Agreements, Evidence of Awards and Acceptance of Award Terms. The Committee shall determine the appropriate instrument to document the issuance of an Award, including but not limited to the issuance of an Award Agreement. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee, the Award Agreement or other instrument shall describe the specific terms and conditions of the Award, and may, subject to the terms of the Plan, describe the amount and form of the Award, vesting requirements, Performance Goals and Performance Periods, payment terms, rights upon termination of employment (including Early Retirement and Normal Retirement), or provision of services by the Participant, and other terms specific to the Award. A Participant may be required to accept the terms of the Award and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement in order for an Award to become effective.
- (e) Vesting and Other Conditions. Except as otherwise determined by the Committee or as set forth in an Award Agreement or other evidence of an Award, any Awards subject to a vesting or other condition, including any service-based, performance-based or other vesting condition determined by the Committee, shall be forfeited when it is determined that such condition can no longer be satisfied. Further, a Participant's rights to and interest in any forfeited Restricted Stock, Restricted Stock Units or any other Awards will terminate and expire without consideration and will be re-acquired by the Company, where applicable. Notwithstanding the above, the Committee reserves the right to waive, in whole or part, any vesting or other condition under certain circumstances.

- (f) Certificates for Stock. Any Award of Stock granted under the Plan may be evidenced in such manner as the Committee shall determine, including by issuing certificates or using book-entry. If the Committee evidences Awards using Stock certificates, the Committee may require that such certificates bear an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions and restrictions, if applicable, to such Stock Award, that the Company retain physical possession of the certificates, and that the Participant deliver a stock power to the Company, endorsed in blank, relating to the Stock Award.
- **(g)** *Fractional Shares.* No fractional shares of Stock shall be issued or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Award. The Committee shall determine whether cash, other Awards or other property shall be issued or paid in lieu of such fractional Shares or whether such fractional Shares or any rights thereto shall be forfeited or otherwise eliminated.
- (h) *Dividends and Dividend Equivalents.* The Committee may grant Dividend rights and Dividend Equivalents in connection with Awards, on terms and with restrictions as determined by the Committee. Such terms and restrictions may include payment in cash, in kind or in Shares, deferral of payment, reinvestment requirements or other provisions.
- (i) No Personal Loans or Reloads. No Award shall provide for a personal loan to a Participant, including for payment of the exercise price of an Option or withholding taxes relating to any Award. No term of an Award shall provide for automatic "reload" grants of additional Awards upon exercise of an Option or SAR or otherwise as a term of an Award.
- (j) Exemptions from Section 16(b) Liability. With respect to a Participant who is then subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act in respect of the Company, the Committee shall implement transactions under the Plan and administer the Plan in a manner that is intended to ensure that each transaction with respect to such a Participant is exempt from liability under Rule 16b-3 or otherwise not subject to liability under Section 16(b), except that this provision shall not apply to sales by such a Participant, and such a Participant may engage in other non-exempt transactions under the Plan. Unless otherwise specified by the Participant, equity securities or derivative securities acquired under the Plan which are disposed of by a Participant shall be deemed to be disposed of in the order acquired by the Participant.

9. Change in Control.

- (a) Effect of "Change in Control" on Non-Performance Based Awards.
- (i) <u>In the case of Awards granted before December 14, 2010</u>, in the event of a "Change in Control," the following provisions shall apply to Awards that are not Performance Awards, including Awards as to which performance conditions previously have been satisfied or are deemed satisfied under Section 9(b), unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement or otherwise, subject to Section 11(e), the ESP, a successor policy in which a Participant participates or other agreement between the Company and the Participant governing the Award:
 - (A)All deferral of settlement, forfeiture conditions and other restrictions applicable to Awards shall lapse (other than as set forth in Section 10 hereof) and such Awards shall be fully payable as of the time of the Change in Control without regard to deferral and vesting conditions, except to the extent of any waiver by the Participant or other valid express election to defer beyond a Change in Control and subject to applicable restrictions set forth in Section 11(a); provided, however, that, in the case of an Award subject to Code Section 409A, the end of any deferral period and settlement of the Award shall occur only if the Change in Control is a Change in Control as defined in Section 9(c) and Code Section 409A (but forfeiture conditions relating to such Award will lapse), and any waiver

- (B)Any Award carrying a right to exercise that was not previously exercisable and vested shall become fully exercisable and vested as of the time of the Change in Control and shall remain exercisable and vested for the applicable period provided under any Award Agreement (i.e., provisions terminating the Award at specified times following termination of employment will continue to apply) and subject to applicable restrictions set forth in Section 11(a) and, in the case of an Award subject to Code Section 490A, applicable restrictions in the Award Agreement which shall meet the requirements of Section 11(i) and other requirements of Code Section 409A.
- (ii) In the case of Awards granted on or after December 14, 2010, in the event that the Participant's employment is terminated not for Cause by the Company or an Affiliate within two years after a Change in Control, the following provisions shall apply to Awards that are not Performance Awards, including Awards as to which performance conditions previously have been satisfied or are deemed satisfied under Section 9(b), unless otherwise provided by the Committee in an Award Agreement or otherwise, subject to Section 11(e), the ESP if the Participant is a participant in the ESP or other agreement between the Company and the Participant governing the Award:
 - (A) All deferral of settlement, forfeiture conditions and other restrictions applicable to Awards shall lapse and such Awards shall be fully payable as of the time of such termination without regard to deferral and vesting conditions, except to the extent of any waiver by the Participant or other valid express election to defer beyond such termination and subject to applicable restrictions set forth in Section 11(a)); provided, however, that, in the case of an Award subject to Code Section 409A, the end of any deferral period and settlement of the Award shall be subject to the terms of Section 11(i); and
 - (B) Any Award carrying a right to exercise that was not previously exercisable and vested shall become fully exercisable and vested as of the time of such termination and shall remain exercisable and vested for the applicable period provided under the Award Agreement (i.e., provisions terminating the Award at specified times following termination of employment will continue to apply) and subject to applicable restrictions set forth in Section 11(a) and, in the case of an Award subject to Code Section 409A applicable restrictions in the Award Agreement which shall meet the requirements of Section 11(i) and other requirements of Code Section 409A.
 - (iii) In the case of an Option granted at any time, the Committee may, in its discretion and the provisions of (i) and (ii) above notwithstanding, determine to extend to a Participant who holds the Option the right to elect, in lieu of acquiring the shares of Stock covered by such Option, to receive in cash the excess of the Fair Market Value per Share at the date the Company and the Participant have mutually agreed to the surrender of the Award, multiplied by the number of shares of Stock covered by such Award, such surrender to occur simultaneously with the Change in Control or at a date specified by the Committee relating to the Change in Control, subject to the provisions of Section 11(i) and Code Section 409A.
- (b) Effect of "Change in Control" on Performance-Based Awards. In the event of a "Change in Control," with respect to an outstanding Performance Award, the relevant Performance Goals shall be deemed to be met or exceeded if and to the extent so provided by the Committee or as otherwise set forth in the Award Agreement, the ESP or other terms governing such Award or other agreement with the Participant. For any portion of a Performance Award deemed earned in such case, the provisions of Section 9(a) will apply unless otherwise provided in such Award Agreement or, subject to Section 11(e), the ESP or other agreement between the Company and the

- (c) Definition of "Change in Control." A "Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if, after the Effective Date, there shall have occurred any of the following:
 - (i) Any "person," as such term is used in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act (other than the Company, any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company, or any company owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company), acquires voting securities of the Company and immediately thereafter is a "50% Beneficial Owner." For purposes of this provision, a "50% Beneficial Owner" shall mean a person who is the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding voting securities; provided, however, that the term "50% Beneficial Owner" shall not include any person who shall become the beneficial owner of 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding voting securities solely as a result of an acquisition by the Company of its voting securities, until such time thereafter as such person shall become the beneficial owner (other than by means of a stock dividend or stock split) of any additional voting securities and becomes a 50% Beneficial Owner in accordance with this Section 9(c)(i));
 - (ii) Individuals who on January 1, 2010 constitute the Board, and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election consent, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating to the election of directors of the Company) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's shareholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on January 1, 2010 or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended, cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority thereof;
 - (iii) There is consummated a merger, consolidation, recapitalization, or reorganization of the Company, or a reverse stock split of any class of voting securities of the Company, if, immediately following consummation of any of the foregoing, either (A) individuals who, immediately prior to such consummation, constitute the Board do not constitute at least a majority of the members of the board of directors of the Company or the surviving or parent entity, as the case may be, or (B) the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such recommendation do not represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of a surviving or parent entity) at least 50% or more of the combined voting power of the outstanding voting securities of the Company or such surviving or parent entity; or
 - (iv) The shareholders of the Company have approved a plan of complete liquidation of the Company and there occurs a distribution or other substantive step pursuant to such plan of complete liquidation, or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets (or any transaction have a similar effect), and in each case all material contingencies to the completion of the transaction have been satisfied or waived.

10. Forfeiture and Clawback.

(a) Forfeiture and Clawback of Awards. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, each Award granted to a Participant who is designated by the Company as grade level 7 or above, regardless of the time of the receipt of the Award (and whether such receipt is due to accelerated vesting or part of any Severance Payments and Benefits (as defined in the ESP)), shall be subject to the forfeiture and clawback provisions set forth in this Section 10. The events described in subsections (i), (ii), and (iii) shall each be considered a Forfeiture Event.

(i) Covenant and Policy Violations. If a Participant:

- (A) acting directly or indirectly, during the period of employment or service or within 24 months after separation of employment or service to the Company or an Affiliate (1) solicits, induces, diverts, employs or retains, or interferes with or attempts to influence the relationship of the Company or any of its Affiliates, with any person or entity that is or was, during the last twelve (12) months of the Participant's employment or service with the Company, (i) an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates or (ii) a person engaged to provide services to the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (2) interferes with or attempts to influence the relationship of the Company or any of its Affiliates with any customer, supplier or other person with whom the Company or any of its Affiliates does business; or
- (B) directly or indirectly, during the period of employment or service to the Company or an Affiliate, or within 12 months after separation of employment or service, becomes employed by, renders services for, serves as an agent or consultant to, or becomes a partner, member, principal, stockholder or other owner of any of the following entities: Firmenich, S.A., Givaudan, S.A., V. Mane Fils, S.A., Robertet, S.A., Symrise A.G., Takasago International Corporation, Wild Flavors GmbH, or any of their respective Affiliates; or
- (C) at any time (1) discloses any Confidential Information (as defined below) to any person (other than, only with respect to the period that the Employee is employed by the Company or an Affiliate, to an employee or outside advisor of the Company or such Affiliate who requires such information to perform his or her duties for the Company or an Affiliate) or (2) uses, sells or otherwise transfers, any Confidential Information for Employee's own benefit or the benefit of any third party. "Confidential Information," shall mean confidential, proprietary or commercially sensitive information relating to the Company, its Affiliates, or their employees, board members, customers, vendors, or other business partners and their businesses, operations, or affairs, including, without limitation, information relating to products, formulations, protocols, processes, designs, formulae, ideas, know-how, test methods, evaluation techniques, patents, trade secrets, scientific or technical data, regardless of the form in which it is maintained or provided, orally or in writing, whether prepared by the Company, a third party or Employee, together with all analyses, compilations, notes and other documents; or
- (D) at any time fails to cooperate with the Company or any Affiliate by making himself or herself available to testify on behalf of the Company or such Affiliate in any action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative, or otherwise fails to assist the Company or any Affiliate in any such action, suit, or proceeding by providing information and meeting and consulting with members of management of, other representatives of, or counsel to, the Company or such Affiliate, as reasonably requested; or

(E) engages, during the period of employment or service to the Company or an Affiliate, in willful misconduct or violation of a Company policy that is materially detrimental to the Company or any Affiliate, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

then, the Participant shall forfeit or repay, as the case may be, all Awards, including equity-based Awards and cash Awards, Performance Awards, Annual Incentive Awards, Long-Term incentive Awards, equity choice Awards or any other Awards, whether such Awards are vested or unvested, paid or unpaid, that were granted or paid during the 24-month period immediately prior to the Participant's first act or omission that violates any of Section 10(a)(i)(A) through Section 10(a)(i)(E) above, through the date on which the Company discovers the Participant's last violation.

(ii) <u>Accounting Restatements and Misstatements.</u> If the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement, or if the Company determines that it has misstated its financial results, whether or not as a result of misconduct on the part of the Participant, then the Participant shall forfeit or repay the Excess Compensation in respect of all Awards, including equity-based Awards and cash Awards, Performance Awards, Annual Incentive Awards, Long-Term Incentive Awards, equity choice Awards or any other Awards, whether such Awards are vested or unvested, paid or unpaid, that were granted or paid during the 12-month period covered by such misstated financial statement through the later of (A) the date of the filing of a restatement where an accounting restatement is required to be filed; (B) the date of the discovery of the misstated financials where any accounting restatement is not required to be filed; or (C) any later date as may be required by applicable law, including the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.

For purposes of this Section 10(a) (ii), the term "Excess Compensation" means with respect to each Award, the difference between (A) the Fair Market Value of the cash or stock paid to or received by the Employee with respect to an Award less (B) the Fair Market Value of the cash or stock that would have been paid to or received by the Employee had the financial statements requiring the misstatement or restatement been properly stated, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

- (iii) <u>Clawback and Recoupment Provisions Required by Law.</u> Any clawback or recoupment provisions required by law, including under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or any rules or regulations thereunder, shall apply to the Awards paid or payable under this Plan.
- **(b)** Forfeiture and Repayment. Any Award subject to forfeiture under this Section 10 will be forfeited immediately upon written notice to the Participant from the Company. Any Award subject to repayment by the Participant must be repaid by the Participant (less any amount paid by the Participant to the Company as a condition of or in connection with settlement of the Award) to the Company, in the manner and on such terms and conditions as shall be required by the Company by written notice to Participant.
- (c) Agreement Does Not Prohibit Competition or Other Participant Activities. Although the conditions set forth in Section 10(a)(i)(B) shall be deemed to be incorporated into an Award, a Participant is not thereby prohibited from engaging in an activity identified in Section 10(a)(i)(B) solely as a result of such provision. Rather, the non-occurrence of the Forfeiture Events set forth in Section 10(a)(i) (B) is a condition to the Participant's right to realize and retain value from his or her compensatory Awards, and the consequence under the Plan if the Participant engages in an activity giving rise to any such Forfeiture Event are the forfeitures specified herein. The Company

and the Participant shall not be precluded by this provision or otherwise from entering into other agreements concerning the subject matter of Section 10(a)(i)(B).

- (d) No Limitation of Rights. Any forfeiture or repayment under this Section 10 is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies or rights that may be available to the Company under applicable law, including, without limitation, the right to (i) dismiss the Participant, (ii) adjust the future compensation of the Participant, or (iii) take such other action to enforce the Participant's obligations to Company as the Company may deem appropriate in view of the facts and circumstances surrounding the particular situation.
- (e) Committee Discretion. The Committee shall have the authority, in its sole discretion, to interpret and construe the provisions of this Section 10 and to make all determinations with respect hereto, including the determination of whether a Forfeiture Event has occurred, the timing of such Forfeiture Event and the amount and form of any forfeiture or reimbursement to be made to the Company from an Employee. The Committee may consider such factors as it deems relevant in making such determinations, including the factors contributing to the Forfeiture Event, harm or potential harm to the Company, the nature and severity of an Employee's behavior or conduct, legal and tax considerations and other facts and circumstances relating to a particular situation. All interpretations, constructions and determinations made by the Committee hereunder shall be final and binding on the Company and the Employee and the determinations of the Committee need not be uniform with respect to all Employees or situations. The Committee may waive in whole or in part the Company's right of recapture or impose additional conditions on an Award granted to an Employee under this Policy.

General Provisions.

- (a) Compliance with Legal and Other Requirements. The Company may, to the extent deemed necessary or advisable by the Committee and subject to Section 11(i), postpone the issuance or delivery of Stock or payment of other benefits under any Award until completion of such registration or qualification of such Stock or other required action under any federal or state law, rule or regulation, listing or other required action with respect to any stock exchange or automated quotation system upon which the Stock or other securities of the Company are listed or quoted, or compliance with any other obligation of the Company, as the Committee may consider appropriate, and may require any Participant to make such representations, furnish such information and comply with or be subject to such other conditions as it may consider appropriate in connection with the issuance or delivery of Stock or payment of other benefits in compliance with applicable laws, rules, and regulations, listing requirements, or other obligations.
- (b) Limits on Transferability; Beneficiaries. Except as may be permitted by the Committee or as specifically provided in an Award Agreement, (i) no Award and no right under any Award shall be assignable, alienable, saleable or transferrable by a Participant otherwise than by will or to a Beneficiary and (ii) each Award, and each right under any Award, shall be exercisable during the Participant's lifetime only by the Participant or, if permissible under applicable law, by the Participant's guardian or legal representative. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any Award that has been fully exercised, earned or paid, as the case may be, and shall not preclude forfeiture of an Award in accordance with the terms thereof.
- (c) Adjustments. In the event of any large, special, non-recurring dividend or other distribution (whether in the form of cash or property other than Stock), recapitalization, forward or reverse split, Stock dividend, reorganization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, combination, repurchase, share exchange, liquidation, dissolution or other similar corporate transaction or event that affects the Stock such that an adjustment is determined by the Committee to be appropriate under the Plan, then the Committee shall, in such manner as it may deem equitable, adjust any or

all of (i) the number and kind of shares of Stock which may be delivered in connection with Awards granted thereafter, including all applicable limitations specified in Section 4(a), (ii) the number and kind of shares of Stock by which annual per-person Award limitations are measured under Section 5(b), (iii) the number and kind of shares of Stock subject to or deliverable in respect of outstanding Awards and (iv) the exercise price, grant price or purchase price relating to any Award or, if deemed appropriate, the Committee may make provision for a payment of cash or property to the holder of an outstanding Award. In furtherance of the foregoing, a Participant shall have a legal right to an adjustment to an outstanding Award which constitutes a "share-based payment arrangement" in the event of an "equity restructuring," as such terms are defined under ASC 718, which adjustment shall preserve without enlarging the value of the Award to the Participant. In addition, the Committee is authorized to make adjustments in the terms and conditions of, and the criteria included in, Awards (including Performance Awards and Performance Goals and any hypothetical funding pool relating thereto) in recognition of unusual or nonrecurring events; provided that no such adjustment shall be authorized or made if and to the extent that the existence of such authority (i) would cause Options, SARs, or Performance Awards granted under Section 7 to Participants designated by the Committee as Covered Employees and intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder to otherwise fail to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder, or (ii) would cause the Committee to be deemed to have authority to change the targets, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.162-27(e)(4)(vi), under the Performance Goals relating to Options or SARs granted to Covered Employees and intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder.

(d) Tax Provisions.

- (i) <u>Withholding</u>. The Company and any Affiliate is authorized to withhold from any Award granted, any payment relating to an Award under the Plan, including from a distribution of Stock, or any payroll or other payment to a Participant, amounts of withholding and other taxes due or potentially payable in connection with any transaction involving an Award, and to take such other action (including without limitation providing for elective payment of such amounts by the Participant) as the Committee may deem advisable to enable the Company and Participants to satisfy obligations for the payment of withholding taxes and other tax obligations relating to any Award.
- (ii) <u>Required Consent to and Notification of Code Section 83(b) Election</u>. No election under Code Section 83(b) (to include in gross income in the year of transfer the amounts specified in Code Section 83(b)) or under a similar provision of the laws of a jurisdiction outside the United States may be made unless expressly permitted by the terms of the Award Agreement or by action of the Committee in writing prior to the effectiveness of such election. In any case in which a Participant is permitted to make such an election in connection with an Award, the Participant shall notify the Company of such election within (10) ten days of filing notice of the election with the Internal Revenue Service or other governmental authority, in addition to any filing and notification required pursuant to regulations issued under Code Section 83(b) or other applicable provision.
- (iii) <u>Requirement of Notification Upon Disqualifying Disposition Under Code Section 421(b)</u>. If any Participant shall make any disposition of shares of Stock delivered pursuant to the exercise of an ISO under the circumstances described in Code Section 421(b) (relating to certain disqualifying dispositions), such Participant shall notify the Company of such disposition within ten (10) days thereof.
- (e) Changes to the Plan and Awards. The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or the Committee's authority to grant Awards under the Plan without the consent of

shareholders or Participants; provided, however, that any amendment to the Plan shall be submitted to the Company's shareholders for approval not later than the earliest annual meeting for which the record date is after the date of such Board action if such shareholder approval is required by any federal or state law or regulation or the rules of the New York Stock Exchange or if such amendment would materially increase the number of Shares reserved for issuance and delivery under the Plan, and the Board may otherwise, in its discretion, determine to submit other amendments to the Plan to shareholders for approval. The Committee is authorized to amend outstanding Awards, except as limited by the Plan. The Board and Committee may not amend outstanding Awards (including by means of an amendment to the Plan) without the consent of an affected Participant if such amendment would materially and adversely affect the rights of such Participant under any outstanding Award (for this purpose, actions that alter the timing of federal income taxation of a Participant will not be deemed material unless such action results in an income tax penalty materially adverse to the Participant, and any discretion reserved by the Board or Committee with respect to an Award is not limited by this provision). Without the approval of shareholders, the Committee will not amend or replace previously granted Options or SARs in a transaction that constitutes a "repricing," which for this purpose means any of the following or any other action that has the same effect:

- · Lowering the exercise price of an Option or SAR after it is granted;
- Any other action that is treated as a repricing under generally accepted accounting principles;
- Canceling an Option or SAR at a time when its exercise price exceeds the fair market value of the underlying Stock, in exchange for another Option or SAR, restricted stock, other equity, cash or other property;

provided, however, that the foregoing transactions shall not be deemed a repricing if pursuant to an adjustment authorized under Section 11(c). The Committee shall have no authority to waive or modify any other Award term after the Award has been granted to the extent that the waived or modified term would be then mandatory for a new Award of the same type under the Plan.

- (f) Right of Setoff. The Company or any Affiliate may, to the extent permitted by applicable law and subject to Section 11(i), deduct from and set off against any amounts the Company or its Affiliate may owe to the Participant from time to time, including amounts payable in connection with any Award, owed as wages, fringe benefits, or other compensation owed to the Participant, such amounts as may be owed by the Participant to the Company, including but not limited to amounts owed under Section 10, although the Participant shall remain liable for any part of the Participant's payment obligation not satisfied through such deduction and setoff. By accepting any Award granted hereunder, the Participant agrees to any deduction or setoff under this Section 11(f).
- (g) Unfunded Status of Awards; Creation of Trusts. The Plan is intended to constitute an "unfunded" plan for incentive and deferred compensation, as applicable. With respect to any payments not yet made to a Participant or obligation to deliver Stock pursuant to an Award, nothing contained in the Plan or any Award shall give any such Participant any rights that are greater than those of a general creditor of the Company; provided that the Committee may authorize the creation of trusts and deposit therein cash, Stock, other Awards or other property, or make other arrangements to meet the Company's obligations under the Plan. Such trusts or other arrangements shall be consistent with the "unfunded" status of the Plan unless the Committee otherwise determines with the consent of each affected Participant.
- (h) Compliance with Code Section 162(m). It is the intent of the Company that Options and SARs granted to Covered Employees and other Awards designated as Performance Awards to Covered Employees subject to Section 7 shall constitute qualified "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder, unless otherwise determined by the Committee at the time of allocation of an Award. Accordingly, the

terms of Sections 7(b) and (c), including the definitions of Covered Employee and other terms used therein, shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with Code Section 162(m) and regulations thereunder. The foregoing notwithstanding, because the Committee cannot determine with certainty whether a given Participant will be a Covered Employee with respect to a fiscal year that has not yet been completed, the term Covered Employee as used herein shall mean only a person designated by the Committee as likely to be a Covered Employee with respect to a specified fiscal year. If any provision of the Plan or any Award Agreement relating to a Performance Award that is designated as intended to comply with Code Section 162(m) does not comply or is inconsistent with the requirements of Code Section 162(m) or regulations thereunder, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to the extent necessary to conform to such requirements, and no provision shall be deemed to confer upon the Committee or any other person discretion to increase the amount of compensation otherwise payable in connection with any such Award upon attainment of the applicable performance objectives.

(i) Compliance with Code Section 409A.

- (i) The Plan is intended to comply with the applicable requirements of Code Section 409A and shall be limited, construed and interpreted in accordance with such intent. To the extent that any Award is subject to Code Section 409, it shall be paid in a manner that will comply with Code Section 409A, including proposed, temporary or final regulations or any other guidance issued by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Internal Revenue Service with respect thereto. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any provision in the Plan that is inconsistent with Code Section 409A shall be deemed to be amended to comply with Code Section 409A and to the extent such provision cannot be amended to comply therewith, such provision shall be null and void. If a Participant is permitted to elect to defer compensation and in lieu thereof receive an Award, or is permitted to elect to defer any payment under an Award, such election will be permitted only in accordance with the provisions specified in Section 5(b) of the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated December 12, 2011 (as from time to time may be amended), subject to any additional limitations as may be necessary for compliance with Code Section 409A.
- (ii) The Company shall have no liability to a Participant, or any other party, if an Award that is intended to be exempt from, or compliant with, Code Section 409A is not so exempt or compliant or for any action taken by the Committee or the Company and, in the event that any amount or benefit under the Plan becomes subject to penalties under Code Section 409A, responsibility for payment of such penalties shall rest solely with the affected Participants and not with the Company.
- (iii) Notwithstanding any contrary provision in the Plan or an Award Agreement, any payment(s) of "nonqualified deferred compensation" (within the meaning of Code Section 409A) that are otherwise required to be made under the Plan to a "specified employee" (as defined under Code Section 409A) as a result of such employee's separation from service (other than a payment that is not subject to Code Section 409A) shall be delayed for the first six (6) months following such separation from service (or, if earlier, the date of death of the specified employee) and shall instead be paid (in a manner set forth in the Award Agreement) upon expiration of such delay period.
- (iv) *Exercise and Distribution*. Except as otherwise provided under Code Section 409A, no Award subject to Code Section 409A shall be exercisable (if the exercise would result in a distribution) or otherwise distributable to a Participant (or his or her beneficiary) except upon the occurrence of one of the following (or a date related to the occurrence of one of the following):
 - (A) a specified time or a fixed schedule; or

- (B) a Separation from Service (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h) and other applicable rules under Code Section 409A); provided, however, that if the Participant is a "specified employee" under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(i), settlement under this Section 11(i)(iv) shall instead occur at the expiration of the six-month period following separation from service under Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i). During such six-month delay period, no acceleration of settlement may occur, except (1) acceleration shall occur in the event of death of the Participant, (2), if the distribution date was specified as the earlier of separation from service or a fixed date and the fixed date falls within the delay period, the distribution shall be triggered by the fixed date, and (3) acceleration may be permitted otherwise if and to the extent permitted under Section 409A. In the case of installments, this delay shall not affect the timing of any installment otherwise payable after the six-month delay period. With respect to any Award subject to Code Section 409A, a reference in any agreement or other governing document to a "termination of employment" which triggers a distribution shall be deemed to mean a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h). For purposes of a distribution under Section 11(j)(iv), status of a Participant as a "specified employee" shall be determined annually under the Company's administrative procedure for such determination for purposes of all plans subject to Code Section 409A; or.
- (C) the death of the Participant; provided, however, that unless a specific time otherwise is stated for payment of a 409A Award upon death, such payment shall occur in the calendar year in which falls the 30th day after death; or
- (D) the date the Participant has experienced a 409A Disability (as defined below); or
- (E) 409A Change in Control. The occurrence of a 409A Change in Control (as defined below);
- (v) Changes in Distribution Terms. The Committee may, in its discretion, require or permit on an elective basis a change in the distribution terms applicable to Awards subject to Code Section 409A (and Awards non subject to Code Section 409A that qualify for the short-term deferral exemption under Code Section 409A) in accordance with, and to the fullest extent permitted by, applicable Internal Revenue Service guidance under Code Section 409A.
- (vi) Separate Payments. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Award Agreement, each vesting tranche of an Award shall be deemed to be a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A, and any portion of a vesting tranche that would vest on a pro rata basis in the event of a separation from service on December 31 of a given year, and the remaining portion of such vesting tranche that would not so vest, each shall be deemed to be a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A.
- (vii) *Time of Distribution*. In the case of any distribution of an Award subject to Code Section 409A, if the timing of such distribution is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Award Agreement or other governing document, the distribution shall be made within 60 days after the date at which the settlement of the Award is specified to occur. In the case of any distribution of an Award subject to Code Section 409A during a specified period following a settlement date, the maximum period shall be 90 days, and the Participant shall have no influence (other than permitted deferral elections) on any determination as to the tax year in which the distribution will be made during any period in which a distribution may be made.
 - (viii) No Acceleration. The exercise or distribution of an Award subject to Code

Section 409A may not be accelerated except in the case of one of the following events:

- (A) Unforeseeable Emergency. The occurrence of an Unforeseeable Emergency, as defined in Treasury Regulation 1.409A-3(i)(3). Upon a finding that an Unforeseeable Emergency has occurred with respect to a Participant, any election of the Participant to defer compensation that will be earned in whole or part by services in the year in which the emergency occurred or is found to continue will be immediately cancelled.
- (B) Domestic Relations Order. The 409A Award may permit the acceleration of the exercise or distribution time or schedule to an individual other than the Participant as may be necessary to comply with the terms of a domestic relations order (as defined in Code Section 414(p)(1)(B)).
- (ix) Definitions. For purposes of this Section 11(i), the following terms shall be defined as set forth below:
 - (A) "409A Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if, in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in Section 9(c)), there occurs a change in the ownership of the Company, a change in effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company (as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5)).
 - (B) "409A Disability" means an event which results in the Participant being (i) unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or (ii), by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Company or its subsidiaries.
 - (C) "Unforeseeable Emergency" means a severe financial hardship to the Participant resulting from an illness or accident of the Participant, the Participant's spouse, or a dependent (as defined in Code Section 152, without regard to Code Sections 152(b)(1), (b)(2), and (d)(1)(B)) of the Participant, loss of the Participant's property due to casualty, or similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant, and otherwise meeting the definition set forth in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(3).
- (x) Release or Other Termination Agreement. If the Company requires a Participant to execute a release, non-competition, or other agreement as a condition to receipt of a payment upon or following a termination of employment, the Company will supply to the Participant a form of such release or other document not later than the date of the Participant's termination of employment, which must be returned within the minimum time period required by law and must not be revoked by the Participant within the applicable time period (if any) for revocation in order for the Participant to satisfy any such condition. If any amount payable during a fixed period following termination of employment is subject to such a requirement and the fixed period would begin in one tax year and end in the next tax year, the Company will make such payment during the second taxable year of such fixed period.
 - (j) Governing Law. The validity, construction, and effect of the Plan, any rules and

regulations relating to the Plan and any Award Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws, and applicable provisions of federal law.

- (k) Awards to Participants Outside the United States. The Committee may modify the terms of any Award under the Plan made to or held by a Participant who is then resident or primarily employed outside of the United States or is subject to taxation by a non-U.S. jurisdiction in any manner deemed by the Committee to be necessary or appropriate in order that such Award shall conform to laws, regulations, sound business practices and customs of the country in which the Participant is then resident or primarily employed, or so that the value and other benefits of the Award to the Participant, as affected by foreign tax laws and other restrictions applicable as a result of the Participant's residence or employment abroad shall be comparable to the value of such an Award to a Participant who is resident or primarily employed in the United States. An Award may be modified under this Section 11(k) in a manner that is inconsistent with the express terms of the Plan, so long as such modifications will not contravene any applicable law or regulation or result in actual liability under Seion 16(b) for the Participant whose Award is modified.
- (I) Limitation on Rights Conferred under Plan. Neither the Plan nor any action taken hereunder shall be construed as (i) giving any Eligible Person or Participant the right to continue as an Eligible Person or Participant or in the employ or service of the Company or its Affiliate or in any particular office or position, (ii) interfering in any way with the right of the Company or its Affiliate to terminate any Eligible Person's or Participant's employment or service at any time, (iii) giving an Eligible Person or Participant any claim to be granted any Award under the Plan or to be treated uniformly with other Participants and employees, or (iv) conferring on a Participant any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company unless and until the Participant is duly issued or transferred shares of Stock in accordance with the terms of an Award or an Option is duly exercised.
- (m) Severability; Entire Agreement. If any of the provisions of this Plan or any Award Agreement is finally held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable (whether in whole or in part), such provision shall be deemed modified to the extent, but only to the extent, of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, and the remaining provisions shall not be affected thereby; provided, that, if any of such provisions is finally held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable because it exceeds the maximum scope determined to be acceptable to permit such provision to be enforceable, such provision shall be deemed to be modified to the minimum extent necessary to modify such scope in order to make such provision enforceable hereunder. The Plan and any Award Agreements contain the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter thereof and supersede all prior agreements, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations and warranties between them, whether written or oral with respect to the subject matter thereof.
- (n) Plan Effective Date and Termination; Effect on Other Plans. This Plan was originally adopted by the Board of Diretors of the Company on December 14, 2010, subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company. Such shareholder approval was obtained on April 27, 2010 at which time the Plan was amended and restated. This amendment and restatement of the Plan is effective on February 6, 2014.

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC

Restated and Amended

Executive Separation Policy Document (As Amended through and including February 6, 2014)

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC.

Executive Separation Policy		
		<u>Page</u>
1.	Purpose	1
2.	Definitions	1
3.	Eligibility	7
4.	Severance Payments and Benefits	7
5.	Acceleration of Equity Awards Upon a Change in Control; Certain Provisions Applicable to Equity Awards	7
6.	Effect of Federal Excise Tax	8
7.	Employee Obligations and Conditions to Receipt of Payments and Benefits	11
8.	Other Provisions Applicable to Severance Payments and Benefits	14
9.	Other Plans and Policies; Non-Duplication of Payments or Benefits	15
10.	Special Rules for Compliance with Code Section 409A	16
11.	Miscellaneous	21

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC.

Executive Separation Policy

- 1. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of this International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. Executive Separation Policy (the "<u>Policy</u>") is to provide certain Severance Payments and Benefits (as defined below) to designated officers and other key executives and employees of the Company and its Affiliates (each, an "<u>Employee</u>") in the event of termination of employment (i) prior to or more than two years after a Change in Control or (ii) within two years after a Change in Control. This Policy shall not affect the right of the Company or an Affiliate to terminate an Employee's employment with or without Cause. This Policy has been adopted in the form set forth herein effective as of February 6, 2014 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"). The Plan is an amendment and restatement of the International Flavors & Fragrances Executive Separation Policy, which was last amended and restated effective as of December 14, 2010.
- 2. <u>Definitions</u>. The following definitions are applicable for purposes of this Policy (including in any Annex hereto), in addition to terms defined in Section 1 above:
 - (a) "Affiliate" means any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, trust, or other organization which, directly or indirectly, is controlled by the Company
 - (b) "Annual Compensation" means the sum of salary and annual incentive compensation, calculated as follows:
 - (i) Salary shall be calculated as the Employee's annual salary with the Company and its Affiliates at the highest rate in effect at any time during the five years preceding termination of employment; and
 - (ii) Annual incentive shall be calculated as the greater of Employee's average annual incentive award paid for performance in the three years preceding the year of termination under the AIP or the Employee's target annual incentive for the year of termination.
 - (c) "AIP" means any plan or arrangement of the Company providing cash-denominated bonuses for annual performance under the SAIP.
 - (d) "Awards" shall have the meaning set forth in the SAIP.
 - (e) "Beneficiary" means a person or entity that an Employee designates in writing to the Company to receive payments or benefits hereunder in the event of the Employee's death. If no such person or entity is named or there is no surviving designated Beneficiary, such individual's Beneficiary shall be the individual's estate.
 - (f) "Cause" means (i) the willful and continued failure by the Employee to perform substantially his or her duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from the Employee's incapacity due to physical or mental illness) after a written demand for substantial performance is delivered to the Employee by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer of the Company which specifically identifies the manner in which the Employee has not substantially performed his or her duties, (ii) the willful engagement by the Employee in conduct which is not authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company or within the normal course of the Employee's business decisions and is known by the Employee to be materially detrimental to the best interests of the Company or any of its Affiliates, including any misconduct that results in material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under the Federal securities laws if such noncompliance results in an accounting restatement (as these terms are used in Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002), or (iii) the willful engagement by the

Employee in illegal conduct or any act of serious dishonesty which adversely affects, or, in the reasonable estimation of the Board of Directors of the Company, could in the future adversely affect, the value, reliability or performance of the Employee to the Company in a material manner. Any act, or failure to act, based upon authority given pursuant to a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or based upon the advice of counsel for the Company shall be conclusively presumed to be done, or omitted to be done, by the Employee in good faith and in the best interests of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Employee shall not be deemed to have been terminated for Cause unless and until there shall have been delivered to the Employee a copy of the resolution duly adopted by the affirmative vote of not less than three-quarters of the entire membership of the Board of Directors after reasonable notice to the Employee and an opportunity for him or her, together with his or her counsel, to be heard before the Board of Directors, finding that, in the good faith opinion of the Board of Directors, the Employee was guilty of the conduct set forth above in (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 2(c) and specifying the particulars thereof in detail.

- (g) A "Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if, after the Effective Date and while the affected Employee is employed by the Company or an Affiliate, there shall have occurred any of the following:
 - (i) Any "person," as such term is used in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act (other than the Company, any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company, or any company owned, directly or indirectly, by the shareholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of stock of the Company), acquires voting securities of the Company and immediately thereafter is a "50% Beneficial Owner." For purposes of this provision, a "50% Beneficial Owner" shall mean a person who is the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding voting securities; provided, however, that the term "50% Beneficial Owner" shall not include any person who shall become the beneficial owner of 50% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding voting securities solely as a result of an acquisition by the Company of its voting securities, until such time thereafter as such person shall become the beneficial owner (other than by means of a stock dividend or stock split) of any additional voting securities and becomes a 50% Beneficial Owner in accordance with this Section;
 - (ii) Individuals who on January 1, 2010 constitute the Board, and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election consent, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating to the election of directors of the Company) whose election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's shareholders was approved by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on January 1, 2010 or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended, cease for any reason to constitute at least a majority thereof;
 - (iii) There is consummated a merger, consolidation, recapitalization, or reorganization of the Company, or a reverse stock split of any class of voting securities of the Company, if, immediately following consummation of any of the foregoing, either (A) individuals who, immediately prior to such consummation, constitute the Board do not constitute at least a majority of the members of the board of directors of the Company or the surviving or parent entity, as the case may be, or (B) the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such recommendation do not represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of a surviving or

parent entity) at least 50% or more of the combined voting power of the outstanding voting securities of the Company or such surviving or parent entity; or

- (iv) The shareholders of the Company have approved a plan of complete liquidation of the Company and there occurs a distribution or other substantive step pursuant to such plan of complete liquidation, or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets (or any transaction have a similar effect), and in each case all material contingencies to the completion of the transaction have been satisfied or waived.
- (h) "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors or such other committee as the Board may designate to perform administrative functions under the Policy.
 - (i) "Company" means International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., a New York corporation, or any successor corporation.
- (j) "Designated Awards" means (i) options granted under the Company's Employee Stock Option Plan of 1988, Employee Stock Option Plan of 1992 or 1997 Employee Stock Option Plan, (ii) any other options granted under a Plan, whether currently existing or hereafter adopted by the Company, that, by its terms, does not permit such options to become vested and exercisable upon occurrence of a Change in Control and to remain outstanding for the periods provided in Section 5(a), and (iii) restricted stock and other equity-based awards granted under a Plan or arrangement that, by its terms, does not permit such awards to become vested and non-forfeitable upon occurrence of a Change in Control as provided in Section 5(a) in each case if such options or other awards remain outstanding and held by the Employee at the date of his or her termination of employment; provided, however, that only awards that were both granted and vested before 2005 are Designated Awards.
- (k) "Disability" means a condition that entitles an Employee to long term disability benefits under any applicable Company or Affiliate disability plan, any successor plan, or as defined under any applicable local laws, rule, and regulations.
 - (I) "Effective Date" means the date set forth in the first paragraph of this Policy.
- (m) "Excess Benefit Plan" means the Company's Supplemental Retirement Plan and any supplemental pensions provided to the Employee under any resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company or any Affiliate, and as the same may be modified, replaced or added to by the Company and its Affiliates from time to time.
- (n) "Good Reason" means the occurrence of any of the following events, unless the Employee has consented in writing thereto:
 - (i) a reduction by the Company or an Affiliate in the Employee's base salary as in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control;
 - (ii) the failure by the Company or an Affiliate to continue in effect any Plan (as hereinafter defined) in which the Employee was participating at the time of the Change in Control (i.e., with the effect of diminishing the Employee's compensation or benefits, or his or her opportunity to earn compensation through service or through satisfaction of performance conditions), unless such Plan (x) is replaced by a successor Plan providing to the Employee substantially similar compensation and benefits (which replacement Plan shall continue to be subject to this provision) or (y) terminates as a

result of the normal expiration of such Plan in accordance with its terms, as in effect immediately prior to the Change in Control; or the taking of any other action, or the failure to act, by the Company or an Affiliate which would materially adversely affect the Employee's continued participation in any of such Plans as compared to the terms of such participation on the date of the Change in Control, including by materially reducing the Employee's benefits in the future under any such Plans;

- (iii) effecting a change in the position of the Employee which does not represent a position commensurate in level, authority and responsibilities with or a promotion from Employee's position with the Company or any of its Affiliates immediately prior to the date of the Change in Control, or assigning to the Employee responsibilities which are materially inconsistent with such prior position;
- (iv) the Company or an Affiliate requiring the Employee to be based anywhere more than 45 miles from the location of Employee's office immediately prior to the Change in Control, except for required travel on the business of the Company or an Affiliate to an extent substantially consistent with the business travel obligations which the Employee undertook on behalf of the Company or its Affiliates prior to the Change in Control; or
- (v) the failure of the Company to obtain the binding agreement of any successor to the Company expressly to assume and agree to fully perform the Company's obligations under this Policy, as contemplated in Section 11(f) hereof;

in each case after notice in writing from the Employee to the Company within 90 days after the initial occurrence of the event or initial existence of the condition constituting Good Reason, and after a period of 30 days after such notice has been given during which the Company or an Affiliate fails to correct such conduct or condition. Immaterial diminutions in compensation or authority, duties or responsibilities (with materiality determined under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(n)(ii)) shall not constitute "Good Reason"; unless otherwise required by Section 409A, a diminution of 1% of total direct compensation shall be deemed material.

- (o) "LTIP" means a long-term performance incentive plan of the Company under the SAIP.
- (p) "Plan" means any compensation plan of the Company or an Affiliate such as an incentive, stock option or restricted stock plan or any employee benefit plan of the Company or an Affiliate such as a pension, profit sharing, medical, dental or life insurance plan.
- (q) "Prior Executive Severance Agreement" means an Executive Severance Agreement between the Employee and the Company in effect immediately prior to the Effective Date of this Policy.
- (r) "Retirement" means retirement at the election of the Employee after attaining age 62 or such earlier "Retirement" date under the terms of the applicable Company or Affiliate pension or retirement plan.
- (s) "Retirement Plan" means the Company's or an Affiliate's tax-qualified pension plan in which the Employee participates, as the same may be modified, replaced or added to by the Company or an Affiliate from time to time.
 - (t) "SAIP" shall mean the Company 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, as such Plan may be amended from time to time.

- (u) "Severance Payments and Benefits" shall mean all payments and benefits paid or payable to an Employee under this Policy, including, without limitation, payments described in Annexes I and II, payments made as a result of acceleration of vesting of Awards under Section 5 of this Policy (including the vesting of an option or other non-cash benefit or property), Gross-Up Payments and other amounts described in Section 6 of this Policy.
- (v) "<u>Stock</u>" or "<u>Share</u>" means the Company's Common Stock, par value 12½ ¢ per share, and any other equity securities of the Company that may be substituted or re-substituted for Stock pursuant to Section 11(c) of the Plan.
- 3. <u>Eligibility</u>. Each officer of the Company or other key executive or employee of the Company or its Affiliates who has been designated in writing by the Committee shall be eligible for the Severance Payments and Benefits and other provisions of this Policy if his or her termination of employment qualifies hereunder. Eligible persons shall include persons employed outside the United States, if designated by the Committee and subject to Section 11(h) of this Policy.
- 4. <u>Severance Payments and Benefits</u>. For each class or tier of Employees eligible to participate under this Policy, the Committee shall specify the terms and conditions under which Severance Payments and Benefits will be paid and other terms and conditions of participation.
 - 5. Acceleration of Equity Awards Upon a Change in Control; Certain Provisions Applicable to Equity Awards.
 - (a) <u>Acceleration Upon Change in Control</u>. In the event of a Change in Control, the following provisions will apply to any Company stock options, restricted stock and other equity Awards based on Company Stock then held by the Employee, other than Designated Awards and limited stock appreciation rights relating thereto, provided that, Company stock options, restricted stock and other equity awards granted on or after December 14, 2010 will not be governed by this Section 5(a), but instead will be governed by Section 5(b):
 - (i) Any such Company option or other award carrying a right to exercise that was not previously vested and exercisable shall become fully vested and exercisable as of the time of the Change in Control, except that if a Company option or other such award is intended to be a deferral of compensation fully compliant with Code Section 409A, the additional restrictions on the exercise of such award under the applicable plan or award agreement shall also apply.
 - (ii) All forfeiture conditions, deferral of settlement conditions, and other restrictions applicable to such restricted stock and other equity awards shall lapse (other than as set forth in Section 7 hereof) and such awards shall be fully payable or settleable as of the time of the Change in Control without regard to deferral and vesting conditions, except to the extent of any waiver by the Employee or other express Employee election to defer beyond a Change in Control; provided, however, that, in the case of an award that constitutes a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A (excluding any "grandfathered" award), the end of any deferral period and settlement of the award shall occur only if, in connection with the Change in Control, there occurs a change in the ownership of the Company, a change in effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company (as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5)) (but forfeiture conditions relating to such award will lapse), and any waiver or express election to defer such an award subject to Section 409A shall be subject to the requirements of Section 10(g)(ii).

(iii) With respect to such an outstanding equity award subject to achievement of performance goals and conditions, such award will be governed by the applicable plan, award document(s), other agreement governing such award, or other applicable terms of this Policy.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Section 7 shall continue to apply to any such award in accordance with its terms.

- (b) <u>Treatment of Equity Awards Granted On or After December 14, 2010</u>. In the event of a Change in Control, Company stock options, restricted stock or other equity award granted on or after December 14, 2010 will be governed by the applicable plan, award document(s), other agreement governing such award, or other applicable provision of this Policy.
- (c) <u>More Favorable Terms Apply.</u> If and to the extent that the terms of a Company option, restricted stock award, or other award based on Company Common Stock are more favorable to the Employee, in the event of a Change in Control, than those terms provided under this Section 5, those terms shall apply, and this Section 5 shall not operate in any way to restrict or cut back on the rights of the Employee with respect to such award.

6. Effect of Federal Excise Tax.

- (a) <u>Pre-Amendment Employees and New Employees Generally.</u> This Section 6 specifies certain adjustments to payments to an Employee who becomes entitled to one or more Severance Payments and Benefits in connection with a Change in Control or termination of employment during the two years following a Change in Control if such Employee is or would be subject to the tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (or any similar tax that may be imposed) (the "<u>Excise Tax</u>"). If such Employee (an "<u>Affected Employee</u>") was designated as a Tier I or Tier II level participant under this Policy on or before March 8, 2010 and the Affected Employee has not been terminated for Cause (a "<u>Pre-Amendment Employee</u>"), the Company will pay to the Employee an additional amount (the "<u>Gross-Up Payment</u>") or reduce payments to the Pre-Amendment Employee if and to the extent so provided in Section 6(b). If an Affected Employee is not a Pre-Amendment Employee, the Company will reduce payments to such Affected Employee (a "<u>New Employee</u>") if and to the extent so provided in Section 6(c).
- (b) <u>Gross-Up or Cut-Back for Pre-Amendment Employee</u>. In the case of a Pre-Amendment Employee, the Company will pay to the Pre-Amendment Employee a Gross-Up Payment in an amount such that, after the payment by the Employee of all taxes (including without limitation all income and employment tax and Excise Tax, and treating as a tax the lost tax benefit resulting from the disallowance of any deduction of the Employee by virtue of the inclusion of the Gross-Up Payment in the Employee's adjusted gross income), and interest and penalties with respect to such taxes, imposed upon the Gross-Up Payment, the Employee retains an amount of the Gross-Up Payment equal to the Excise Tax imposed upon the Severance Payments and Benefits. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a reduction of any compensation under Section 4 or vesting of equity awards under Section 5 by an amount not exceeding 10% of the Safe Harbor Amount would avoid the imposition of the Excise Tax on the Employee, compensation pursuant to Section 4 and/or vesting of equity awards under Section 5 of this Agreement shall be reduced to the extent necessary, but not more than 10% of the Safe Harbor Amount, to result in no imposition of Excise Tax on the Employee. The "Safe Harbor Amount" shall mean one dollar less than 300% of the Affected Employee's "base amount" as determined in accordance with Section 280G(b)(3) of the Code.

- (c) <u>Cut-Back for New Employee to Maximize Retained After-Tax Amounts.</u> In the case of a New Employee, the Company will reduce Severance Payments and Benefits to the Reduced Amount (as defined below) if but only if reducing the Severance Payments and Benefits would provide to the New Employee a greater net after-tax amount of Severance Payments and Benefits than would be the case if no such reduction took place. The "Reduced Amount" shall be an amount expressed in present value which maximizes the aggregate present value of the Severance Payments and Benefits without causing any Severance Payment and Benefit to be subject to Excise Tax, determined in accordance with Section 280G(d)(4) of the Code. Any reduction in Severance Payments and Benefits shall be implemented in accordance with Section 6(d).
- (d) <u>Implementation Rules</u>. Any reduction in payments under Section 6(b) or 6(c) shall apply to cash payments and/or vesting of equity awards so as to minimize the amount of compensation that is reduced (i.e., it applies to payments or vesting that to the greatest extent represent parachute payments), with the amount of compensation based on vesting to be measured (to be minimally reduced, for purposes of this provision) by the intrinsic value of the equity award at the date of such vesting. The Employee shall be advised of the determination as to which compensation will be reduced and the reasons therefor, and the Employee and his or her advisors will be entitled to present information that may be relevant to this determination. No reduction shall be applied to an amount that constitutes a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A except for amounts that have become payable at the time of the reduction and as to which the reduction will not result in a non-reduction in a corresponding amount that is a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A that is not currently payable.

For purposes of determining whether any of the Severance Payments and Benefits will be subject to the Excise Tax and the amount of such Excise Tax:

- (i) The Severance Payments and Benefits shall be treated as "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G(b) (2) of the Code, and all "excess parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G(b)(1) of the Code shall be treated as subject to the Excise Tax, unless, and except to the extent that, in the written opinion of independent compensation consultants, counsel or auditors of nationally recognized standing ("Independent Advisors") selected by the Company and reasonably acceptable to a majority of the Affected Employees, the Severance Payments and Benefits (in whole or in part) do not constitute parachute payments, or such excess parachute payments (in whole or in part) represent reasonable compensation for services actually rendered within the meaning of Section 280G(b)(4) of the Code in excess of the base amount within the meaning of Section 280G(b)(3) of the Code or are otherwise not subject to the Excise Tax.
- (ii) The value of any non-cash benefits or any deferred payment or benefit shall be determined by the Independent Advisors in accordance with the principles of Sections 280G(d)(3) and (4) of the Code.

For purposes of determining the amount of the Gross-Up Payment, the Pre-Amendment Employee shall be deemed (A) to pay federal income taxes at the highest marginal rate of federal income taxation for the calendar year in which the Gross-Up Payment is to be made; (B) to pay any applicable state and local income taxes at the highest marginal rate of taxation for the calendar year in which the Gross-Up Payment is to be made, net of the maximum reduction in federal income taxes which could be obtained from deduction of such state and local taxes if paid in such year (determined with regard to limitations on deductions based upon the amount of the Employee's adjusted gross income); and (C) to have otherwise allowable deductions for federal, state, and local income tax purposes at least equal to those disallowed because of the inclusion of the Gross-Up Payment in the Employee's adjusted gross income. In the event that the Excise Tax is subsequently determined to be less than the amount taken into account hereunder at the time the Gross-Up Payment is made, the Employee shall repay to the Company at the time that the amount of such reduction in Excise Tax is finally determined (but, if previously paid to the taxing authorities, not prior to the time the amount of such reduction is refunded to the Employee or otherwise realized as a benefit by the Employee) the portion of the Gross-Up Payment that would not have been paid if such Excise Tax had been applied in initially calculating the Gross-Up Payment, plus interest on the amount of such repayment at the rate provided in Section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code. In the event that the Excise Tax is determined to exceed the amount taken into account hereunder at the time the Gross-Up Payment is made (including by reason of any payment the existence or amount of which cannot be determined at the time of the Gross-Up Payment), the Company shall make an additional Gross-Up Payment in respect of such excess (plus any interest and penalties payable with respect to such excess) at the time that the amount of such excess is finally determined.

For purposes of determining reductions in compensation under Section 6(b) or 6(c), the Affected Employee shall be deemed (A) to pay federal income taxes at the applicable rates of federal income taxation for the calendar year in which the compensation would be payable; and (B) to pay any applicable state and local income taxes at the applicable rates of taxation for the calendar year in which the compensation would be payable, taking into account any effect on federal income taxes from payment of state and local income taxes. Compensation will be adjusted not later than the applicable deadline under Code Section 409A to provide for accurate payments under the cut-back provision of Section 6(b) and Section 6(c), but after any such deadline no further adjustment will be made if it would result in a tax penalty under Section 409A.

- (e) Other Terms Relating to Gross-Up Payment. Subject to Section 10(a)(iii), the Gross-Up Payment provided for in Section 6(b) above shall be paid on the 30th day (or such earlier date as the Excise Tax becomes due and payable to the taxing authorities) after it has been determined that the Severance Payments and Benefits (or any portion thereof) are subject to the Excise Tax; provided, however, that if the amount of such Gross-Up Payment or portion thereof cannot be finally determined on or before such day, the Company shall pay to the Employee on such day an estimate, as determined by the Independent Advisors, of the minimum amount of such payments and shall pay the remainder of such payments (together with interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code), as soon as the amount thereof can be determined. In the event that the amount of the estimated payments exceeds the amount subsequently determined to have been due, such excess shall constitute a loan by the Company to the Employee, payable on the fifth day after demand by the Company (together with interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code). If more than one Gross-Up Payment is made, the amount of each Gross-Up Payment shall be computed so as not to duplicate any prior Gross-Up Payment.
- (f) <u>Internal Revenue Service Proceedings</u>. The Company shall have the right to control all proceedings with the Internal Revenue Service (or relating thereto) that may arise in connection with the determination and assessment of any Excise Tax and, at its sole option, the Company may pursue or forego any and all administrative appeals, proceedings, hearings, and conferences with any taxing authority in respect of such Excise Tax (including any interest or penalties thereon); provided, however, that the Company's control over any such proceedings shall be limited to issues with respect to which a Gross-Up Payment would be payable or compensation reduced hereunder, and the Employee shall be

entitled to settle or contest any other issue raised by the Internal Revenue Service or any other taxing authority. The Employee shall cooperate with the Company in any proceedings relating to the determination and assessment of any Excise Tax and shall not take any position or action that would materially increase the amount of any Gross-Up Payment hereunder.

- 7. Conditions to Receipt of Severance Payments and Benefits: Forfeiture and Repayment Obligations.
- (a) <u>Conditions to Receipt of Payments; Employee Obligations</u>. The following requirements must be met by the Employee as a condition to the right to receive, continue to receive, or retain Severance Payments and Benefits under this Policy:
 - (i) The Employee, acting directly or indirectly, shall not, during the period of employment and the twelve month period following separation of employment, become employed by, render services for, serve as an agent or consultant to, or become a partner, member, principal, shareholder or other owner of any of the following entities: Firmenich, S.A., Givaudan, S.A., V. Mane Fils, S.A., Robertet, S.A., Symrise A.G., Takasago International Corporation, Wild Flavors GmbH, or any of their respective Affiliates.
 - (ii) The Employee, acting directly or indirectly, shall not, during the period of employment and the twenty-four month period following separation of employment, (1) solicit, induce, divert, employ or retain, or interfere with or attempt to influence the relationship of the Company or any of its Affiliates, with any person or entity that is or was, during the last twelve (12) months of the Employee's employment with the Company, (i) an employee of the Company or any of its Affiliates or (ii) a person engaged to provide services to the Company or any of its Affiliates; or (2) interfere with or attempt to influence the relationship of the Company or any of its Affiliates with any customer, supplier or other person with whom the Company or any of its Affiliates does business.
 - (iii) The Employee shall not, at any time, directly or indirectly (a) disclose any Confidential Information (as defined below) to any person (other than, only with respect to the period that the Employee is employed by the Company or Affiliate, to an employee or outside advisor of the Company or such Affiliate who requires such information to perform his or her duties for the Company or Affiliate) or (b) use, sell or otherwise transfer, any Confidential Information for Employee's own benefit or the benefit of any third party. "Confidential Information," shall mean confidential, proprietary or commercially sensitive information relating to the Company, its Affiliates, or their employees, board members, customers, vendors, or other business partners and their businesses, operations, or affairs, including, without limitation, information relating to products, formulations, protocols, processes, designs, formulae, ideas, knowhow, test methods, evaluation techniques, patents, trade secrets, scientific or technical data, regardless of the form in which it is maintained or provided, orally or in writing, whether prepared by the Company, a third party or Employee, together with all analyses, compilations, notes and other documents relating thereto.
 - (iv) The Employee shall cooperate with the Company and any Affiliate by making himself or herself available to testify on behalf of the Company or such Affiliate in any action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative, and shall not otherwise fail to assist the Company or any Affiliate in any such action, suit, or proceeding by providing information and meeting and consulting with members of management of, other representatives of, or counsel to, the Company or such Affiliate, as reasonably requested.
 - (v) The Employee shall not, during the period of employment, engage in willful

misconduct or violation of a Company policy that is materially detrimental to the Company or any Affiliate, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

(vi) The Employee shall, upon separation of employment with the Company or Affiliate, return to the Company or Affiliate all property of the Company, its Affiliates, customers and vendors in Employee's possession or control including, without limitation, all materials, work product or documents containing or pertaining to Confidential Information, and including without limitation, any Company car, all computers (including laptops), cell phones, keys, PDAs, Blackberries, iPhones, Androids, iPads, credit cards, printers, facsimile machines, televisions, card access to any Company building, customer lists, reports, files, e-mails, work papers, memoranda, notes, formulae, tapes, programs, records and software, computer access codes or disks, instructional manuals, and other similar materials or documents used, received or prepared or supervised by Employee in connection with Employee's work for Company. Employee shall not retain any copies, duplicates, reproductions or excerpts of any of the aforementioned materials or documents and shall not at any time use, recreate or reproduce any said materials or documents.

(b) Forfeiture and Repayment Obligations

- (i) <u>Due to Employee Failure to Comply with Obligations</u>. If an Employee fails to comply with any of the obligations set forth in Section 7(a) (a "Covenant Forfeiture Event"):
 - a. the Company shall have no obligation to make or provide any Severance Payments and Benefits to the Employee under this Policy; and
 - b. The Employee will forfeit or repay, as the case may be, all Severance Payments and Benefits under this Policy, whether such Severance Payments and Benefits are vested or unvested or paid or unpaid that were granted or paid during the 24-month period immediately prior to Employee's first act or omission that violates any of Section 7(a)(i)-(vi), through the date on which the Company discovers the Employee's last violation.
- (ii) <u>Due to an Accounting Restatement or Misstatement.</u> If the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement, or if the Company determines that it has misstated its financial results, whether or not as a result of misconduct on the part of the Employee (an "<u>Accounting Forfeiture Event</u>" and, together with a "Covenant Forfeiture Event, a "<u>Forfeiture Event</u>")), then, the Employee shall forfeit or repay the Excess Compensation (as defined below) that was granted or paid during the 12-month period covered by such misstated financial statement through the later of (A) the date of the filing of a restatement where an accounting restatement is required to be filed; (B) the date of the discovery of the misstated financials where any accounting restatement is not required to be filed; or (C) any later date as may be required by applicable law, including the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.
 - a. For purposes of this Section 7(b)(ii), the term "Excess Compensation" means, the difference between (A) the fair market value of the cash or stock paid to or received by the Employee as part of its Severance Payments and Benefits less (B) the fair market value of the cash or stock that would have been paid to or received by the Employee had the financial statements requiring the misstatement or restatement been properly stated, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.
 - (iii) Any policy of the Company providing for forfeiture or recoupment of

compensation, including Section 10 of the SAIP, shall apply by its terms and shall not be deemed limited in any way by this Section 7 or any other provision of this Policy.

- (iv) Any clawback or recoupment provisions required by law, including under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or any rules or regulations thereunder, shall apply to the Severance Payments and Benefits paid or payable under this Policy.
- (v) Any Severance Payments and Benefits subject to repayment by the Employee under this Section 7 must be repaid to the Company, in the manner and on such terms and conditions as shall be required by the Company by written notice to the Employee.
- (vi) Any Severance Payments and Benefits subject to forfeiture will be forfeited immediately upon written notice to Employee from the Company.
- (vii) For the avoidance of doubt, forfeiture and repayment obligations under this Section 7 (a) shall include the unexercised portion of any Award not then vested, and any amounts paid to Employee on settlement or vesting of an Award but (b) shall not include (x) the Employee's annual salary that had been payable as of the Employee's termination of employment date, including any salary which had been earned or becomes payable as of the Employee's termination of employment date but which had not yet been paid to the Employee and any unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect, (y) cash payments under welfare benefit plans and (z) any amount paid by Employee to the Company as a condition of or in connection with settlement of a forfeited Award.
- (c) Employee Obligation to Execute Release and Termination Agreement. The Company's obligations under this Policy to make and provide Severance Payments and Benefits is also conditioned upon the Employee's signing a release and termination agreement and the expiration of any revocation period set forth therein. The Committee shall specify the form and content of such agreement, and may modify such form and content from time to time; provided, however, that, such agreement shall set forth the obligations in this Section 7 and the Employee shall agree to comply therewith, and the Employee shall agree to the terms of this Section 7; and provided further, that during the two years following a Change in Control, such agreement shall not be modified in a manner that increases the obligations or decreases the rights of the Employee as compared to the form of such agreement in use prior to the Change in Control.
- (d) Agreement Does Not Prohibit Competition or Other Participant Activities. Although the conditions set forth in Section 7(a)(i) shall be deemed to be incorporated into Severance Payments and Benefits, an Employee is not thereby prohibited from engaging in an activity identified in Section 7(a)(i) solely as a result of such provision. Rather, the non-occurrence of the Forfeiture Events set forth in Section 7(a)(i) is a condition to the Employee's right to realize and retain value from his or her Severance Payments and Benefits, and the consequence under this Policy if the Employee engages in an activity giving rise to any such Forfeiture Event are the forfeitures specified herein. The Company and the Employee shall not be precluded by this provision or otherwise from entering into other agreements concerning the subject matter of Section 7(a)(i).
- (e) <u>No Limitation of Rights.</u> Any forfeiture or repayment under this Section 7 is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies or rights that may be available to the Company under applicable law, including, without limitation, the right to (i) dismiss the Employee, (ii) adjust the future compensation of the Employee, or (iii) take such other action to enforce the Employee's obligations to Company as the Company may deem appropriate in view of the facts and circumstances surrounding the particular situation.

(f) <u>Committee Discretion.</u> The Committee shall have the authority, in its sole discretion, to interpret and construe the provisions of
this Section 7 and to make all determinations with respect hereto, including the determination of whether a Forfeiture Event has occurred, the
timing of such Forfeiture Event and the amount and form of any forfeiture or reimbursement to be made to the Company from an Employee.
The Committee may consider such factors as it deems relevant in making such determinations, including the factors contributing to the
Forfeiture Event, harm or potential harm to the Company, the nature and severity of an Employee's behavior or conduct, legal and tax
considerations and other facts and circumstances relating to a particular situation. All interpretations, constructions and determinations made
by the Committee hereunder shall be final and binding on the Company and the Employee and the determinations of the Committee need not
be uniform with respect to all Employees or situations. The Committee may waive in whole or in part the Company's right of recapture or
impose additional conditions on an Award granted to an Employee under this Policy.

8. Other Provisions Applicable to Severance Payments and Benefits.

- (a) <u>Timing of Payments.</u> Subject to Section 10, all payments required to be paid as a lump sum under Section 4 and any Annex hereto implementing Section 4 shall be paid not later than the 15th day following the date of termination of Employee's employment (or the date such lump sum otherwise became payable hereunder). Other payments shall be made as promptly as practicable following the earliest date such payments are due, subject to Section 10.
- (b) Limitation of Benefits In Case of Certain Business Dispositions. Notwithstanding anything in this Policy to the contrary, an Employee shall not be entitled to any Severance Payments or Benefits upon a termination of employment prior to or more than two years after a Change in Control under Section 4, and any Annex implementing Section 4, unless the Committee in its sole discretion provides otherwise, in the event such termination of employment results from the sale or spin-off of an Affiliate, the sale of a division, other business unit or facility in which the Employee was employed immediately prior to such sale, and the Employee has been offered employment with the purchaser of such Affiliate, division, other business unit or facility or the spun-off entity on substantially the same terms and conditions under which the Employee worked prior to the sale. Such terms and conditions must include an agreement or plan binding on such purchaser or spun-off entity providing that, upon any termination of the Employee's employment with the purchaser or spun-off entity of the kinds described in Section 4, and any Annex hereto applicable to the Employee, within two years following such sale or spin-off (but not past the attainment of age 65 by the Employee), the purchaser or spun-off entity shall pay to such Employee amounts comparable to the payments that the Employee would have received under the applicable provision of Section 4 and such Annex, and provide comparable benefits, as if the Employee had been terminated in like circumstances at the time of such sale and provided payments and benefits under this Policy.
- (c) <u>Deferrals Included in Salary and Bonus</u>. All references in this Policy to salary and annual incentive amounts mean those amounts before reduction pursuant to any deferred compensation plan or agreement.
- (d) <u>Payments and Benefits to Beneficiary Upon Employee's Death</u>. In the event of the death of an Employee, all payments and benefits hereunder due to such Employee shall be paid or provided to his or her Beneficiary.
- (e) <u>Transfers of Employment</u>. Anything in this Policy to the contrary notwithstanding, a transfer of employment from the Company to an Affiliate or vice versa shall not be considered a termination of employment for purposes of this Policy.
 - (f) <u>Calculation of Months</u>. Provisions of this Policy which calculate the number of months

remaining until age 65 will treat, for example, the period from August 16 through October 15 as two whole months, will treat any remaining partial month as one whole month, and will treat any negative number resulting from termination after age 65 as zero.

- 9. Other Plans and Policies; Non-Duplication of Payments or Benefits.
- (a) <u>Rights Under Other Plans</u>. Except to the extent that the terms of this Policy confer rights to Severance Payments and Benefits that are more favorable to the Employee than are available under any other employee (including executive) benefit plan or executive compensation plan of the Company or an Affiliate in which the Employee is a participant, the Employee's rights under any such employee (including executive) benefit plan or executive compensation plan shall be determined in accordance with the terms of such plan (as it may be modified or added to by the Company from time to time), except as otherwise provided in Section 5.
- (b) <u>Superseded Agreements and Rights</u>. This Policy constitutes the entire understanding between the Company and the Employee relating to Severance Payments and Benefits to be paid or provided to the Employee by the Company and its Affiliates, and supersedes and cancels all prior agreements and understandings with respect to the subject matter of this Policy, except as otherwise provided in this Section 9(b). In order for the Employee to be entitled to any Severance Payments or Benefits under this Policy, Employee must agree, within such period after the Committee has designated Employee as eligible to be covered by the Policy as the Committee may specify, that the Employee shall not be entitled to benefits under any Prior Executive Severance Agreement between the Company and the Employee. If, however, the Employee has previously entered or after the Effective Date enters into an employment agreement with the Company or an Affiliate, that employment agreement will not be superseded by this Policy unless it specifically so provides.
- (c) <u>Non-Duplication of Payments and Benefits</u>. The Employee shall not be entitled to any Severance Payment or Benefit under this Policy which duplicates a payment or benefit received or receivable by the Employee under any other employment agreement, severance agreement, or other agreement or understanding, or under any employee (including executive) compensation or benefit plan, of the Company or an Affiliate.
- (d) <u>Proration Calculations</u>. If a prorated portion of an AIP Award, LTIP Award or other performance-based Award remains earnable following termination of employment, the proration calculation will apply to any designated target, threshold or maximum levels applicable to such Award. Thus, the final Award earned and paid out based on performance over the entire performance period (or target or other specified level of performance, if applicable) will equal the Award that would have been earned and paid out at that level multiplied by the proration fraction. If any Award is payable based on a proration calculation, the portion not earnable or not earned under such calculation will be forfeited.
- 10. <u>Special Rules for Compliance with Code Section 409A</u>. This Section 10 serves to ensure compliance with applicable requirements of Code Section 409A. Certain provisions of this Section 10 modify other provisions of this Policy and the "Designations of Participants and Terms" annexed to this Policy (the "<u>Designations</u>"). If the terms of this Section 10 conflict with other terms of the Policy or the terms of the Designations, the terms of this Section 10 control. This Section 10 is effective as of December 31, 2007, but the Company generally will apply these rules before that date in connection with its good faith compliance with Code Section 409A and the guidance thereunder.
 - (a) <u>Timing of Certain Payments</u>. Severance Payments and Benefits specified under this Policy shall be paid at the times specified as follows:
 - (i) Accrued Payments at Termination. Certain provisions of this Policy require payment of

amounts accrued at the date of an Employee's termination of employment, specifically:

The Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.

These amounts shall be payable at the date the amounts otherwise would have been payable under Company policies if the Employee's employment had not terminated, but in no event more than 60 days after termination of employment.

- (ii) <u>Performance-Based Payments.</u> Any amount payable at the time a performance-based incentive Award otherwise would be payable if employment had not terminated must be paid within 60 days after the date such Award becomes payable.
- (iii) <u>Gross-Up.</u> Gross-up Payments will be made at the time specified in Section 6, and in any event the gross-up must be paid no later than the end of Employee's taxable year next following Employee's taxable year in which Employee remits the related taxes to the taxing authorities.
- (iv) <u>Legal Fees and Expenses</u>. Any legal fees and expenses of Employee payable by the Company under Section 11(c) shall be paid within 30 days of the date the Company receives the bill therefor, and in any event the fees and expenses must be paid or reimbursed no later than the end of Employee's taxable year next following Employee's taxable year in which the legal fee or expense was incurred.
- (v) Other Prompt Payments. Any payment or benefit required under Section 8(a) of the Policy to be paid promptly following a date or event shall be paid within 30 days after such date or event.
- (vi) No Employee Influence on Year of Payment. In the case of any payment under the Policy payable during a specified period of time following a termination or other event, if such permitted payment period begins in one calendar year and ends in a subsequent calendar year, the Employee shall have no right to elect in which year the payment will be made, and the Company's determination of when to make the payment shall not be influenced in any way the Employee.
- (b) <u>Special Rules for Severance Payments</u>. In the case of Severance Payments and Benefits payable solely due to a termination by the Company not for Cause or, within two years after a Change in Control, by the Employee for Good Reason, the following rules will apply:
 - (i) <u>Separate Payments</u>. Any lump-sum payment and each installment payment of Severance Payments and Benefits shall be deemed a separate payment for all purposes, including for purposes of Section 409A. The portion of a lump-sum payment of Severance Payments and Benefits payable for specified terminations in the period of two years following a Change in Control that exceeds the present value of the installment payments of Severance Payments and Benefits that would be payable for a specified termination not within two years following a Change in Control will be deemed to be a separate payment for all purposes, including for purposes of Section 409A (the "Separate Lump Sum").
 - (ii) Installment Payment Rules. Installment payments shall be made at the dates specified in

the applicable provision of the Designation, except that, in the case of any payment of installments in which the third monthly installment would be in March of the year following termination, such payment will be made between March 1 and March 15 of that March. Accordingly, three or more of the installments of Severance Payments and Benefits payable in installments shall constitute a short-term deferral under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(4). Severance Payments and Benefits payable in installments within six months after the Employee's termination of employment, other than those deemed to be short-term deferrals, shall be deemed to be paid under the "two-year/two-times" exclusion from being a deferral of compensation under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii), up to the limit applicable under that Treasury Regulation. To the extent any portion of the amount excludable under the "two-year/two-times" exclusion remains after application in accordance with the preceding sentence, such amount shall apply to the other installments in reverse order of the payment date of such installments (i.e., the latest installments that can be covered by the exclusion will be so covered, to the extent of the exclusion). Any payments not excluded from being deferrals of compensation subject to Section 409A shall be payable at the applicable payment date, subject to Section 6(c).

- (iii) Lump-Sum Severance Payment Rules. If Severance Payments and Benefits are payable as a lump-sum payment, the amount of Severance Payments and Benefits payable at the date specified in Section 8(a) of the Policy (i.e., without the six-month delay) shall equal (A) the present value of the amount of Severance Payments and Benefits that would have been payable assuming Severance Payments and Benefits were instead payable due to a termination not for Cause prior to a Change in Control to the extent such amount qualifies as a short-term deferral under Code Section 409A, plus (B) the maximum amount of Severance Payments and Benefits payable under the "two-year/two-times" exclusion from being a deferral of compensation under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii), plus (C) the Separate Lump Sum identified in Section 10(b)(i) above (if this amount qualifies as a short-term deferral under Code Section 409A), plus (D), if the sixmonth delay rule in Section 10(c) does not apply, all remaining amounts of the Severance Payments and Benefits (subject to Section 10(b)(iv)). Any other amounts of such Severance Payments and Benefits (i.e., amounts subject to the six-month delay rule) shall be paid at the date six months after the date of Employee's termination, together with applicable interest, subject to Section 10(b)(iv).
- (iv) Special Rule if Change in Control Is Not a 409A Change in Control. If Severance Payments and Benefits are payable as a lump-sum governed by Section 10(b)(iii), and any separate payment corresponding to an installment payment that would have been payable upon a qualifying termination prior to a Change in Control constitutes a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A, and the termination of employment triggering such payments is not a separation from service that occurred within two years following a change in the ownership of the Company, a change in effective control of the Company, or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company as defined in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(i)(5) (a "409A Change in Control"), then, notwithstanding Section 10(b)(iii), any payment of such amounts shall be made at the applicable date under Section 10(b)(ii) and Section 10(c).
- (c) Six-Month Delay Rule.
- (i) <u>General Rule</u>. The six-month delay rule will apply to certain payments and benefits under the Policy if all of the following conditions are met:
 - (A)The Employee is a "key employee" (as defined in Code Section 416(i) without regard to paragraph (5) thereof) for the year in which the separation from service occurs. The Company will determine status of "key employees" annually, under administrative

procedures applicable to all Section 409A plans and applied in accordance with Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(i).

- (B) The Company's stock is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.
- (C) The payment or benefit in question is a deferral of compensation and not excepted or excluded from being such by the short-term deferral rule, or the "two-years/two-times" rule in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii), or any other exception or exclusion; provided, however, that the exclusion under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(v)(D) shall apply in the case of Severance Payments and Benefits only if and to the extent that it is not necessary to apply to any other payment or benefit payable within six months after the Employee's separation from service.
- (ii) <u>Effect of Rule</u>. If it applies, the six-month delay rule will delay a payment or benefit which otherwise would be payable under this Policy within six months after the Employee's separation from service.
 - (A) Any delayed payment or benefit shall be paid on the date six months after the Employee's separation from service.
 - (B) During the six-month delay period, accelerated payment will occur in the event of the Employee's death but not for any other reason (including no acceleration upon a Change in Control), except as otherwise permitted under Section 409A.
 - (C) Any payment that is not triggered by a separation from service, or is triggered by a separation from service but would be made more than six months after separation (without applying this six-month delay rule), shall be unaffected by the six-month delay rule.
- (iii) Limit to Application of Six-Month Delay Rule. If the terms of any agreement or other document relating to this Policy impose this sixmonth delay rule in circumstances in which it is not required for compliance with Section 409A, those terms shall not be given effect.
- (d) "<u>Termination of Employment" Defined</u>. For purposes of this Policy, a "termination of employment" means a separation from service within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(h), except for a termination of employment providing for payments or benefits that are "grandfathered" or excluded from being a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A.
- (e) <u>Performance-Goal Applies to AIP and LTIP Awards in Certain Cases</u>. In the case of an Employee's termination of employment within two years after a Change in Control, if such termination is a Retirement or a termination due to Disability in which the Employee has elected voluntarily to terminate (but not a termination due to Disability if the Company has elected such termination), the payment of any amount (prorated or otherwise) based on the target annual incentive under any AIP (as under Section II(f)(ii) of each of the Designations) or based on the target LTIP Award for a performance period (as under Section II(f)(vi) of each of the Designations) shall be made to the Employee only if one of the following performance conditions, related to the financial success of the Company, have been satisfied:
 - (i) The minimum performance that is a condition for payment of the incentive award at the level that would authorize any positive payment under the incentive award is achieved over the entire performance period; or

- (ii) For financial reporting purposes, the Company has determined for any quarterly reporting period ending at or after the date of termination through the end of the performance period that achievement of the minimum level of performance specified in (i) is probable (so that accounting expense is accrued relating to the award); or
- (iii) The Company's earnings before taxes reportable in its financial statements for any quarterly reporting period ending at or after the date of termination through the end of the year of termination or the later end of the performance period, or for the full year of termination, are positive.

The payment of any such amount shall be made within 30 days after the Committee has determined that any of the performance conditions hereunder has been achieved.

- (f) <u>Settlement of Stock Units</u>. Any provision of the Designations (including Sections II(c)(iv), II(d)(vi), and II(f)(iv)) providing for accelerated settlement of restricted stock units or stock units (including performance-based awards in the nature of stock units), other than stock units "grandfathered" under Code Section 409A, shall have no effect. However, those provisions will continue to apply by their terms with respect to the lapse of the risk of forfeiture of such awards. The timing of settlement of such awards shall be governed by specific documents governing the compliance of such stock units with Code Section 409A.
 - (g) Other Provisions.
 - (i) Good Reason. The definition of "Good Reason" in Section 2(n) of the Policy is intended to constitute an "involuntary separation" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(n), and shall be so construed and interpreted.
 - (ii) Deferrals and Waivers of Settlement. Certain provisions of the Policy and Designations, specifically Policy Section 5(a)(ii) and Designations Section II(d)(vi) and Section II(f)(iv), refer to deferrals and waivers of settlement of awards. Any such deferral or waiver relating to an award that is a deferral of compensation subject to Section 409A (i.e., is not a "grandfathered" award or excluded from Section 409A) will be permitted only in accordance with the provisions specified in Section 5(b) of the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated October 8, 2007, subject to any additional limitations as may be necessary for compliance with Code Section 409A.
 - (iii) Continued Benefits. Medical, dental and group life and disability benefits shall be continued as specified in Designation Sections II(a)(vi) and II(d)(ix), subject to any applicable requirements under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1. If any of these benefits are not excluded from being deferrals of compensation under Code Section 409A, in addition to any other requirement regarding the timing of payment, the benefits or any payments in lieu of the benefits shall be made no later than the end of Employee's taxable year next following Employee's taxable year in which the benefit or expense was due to be paid.
 - (iv) Excess Benefit Plan. The Company shall have no authority to elect to pay the present value of accrued obligations to the Employee under the Excess Benefit Plan as a lump sum except for "grandfathered" accrued obligations and except as permitted in compliance with Code Section 409A (including transition rules and as permitted under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(j)(4)). In addition, the terms of any "rabbi trust" required or permitted to be established under the Policy in connection with the Excess Benefit Plan or otherwise shall be limited as required by Code Section 409A.
 - (v) Other Separate Payments. In addition to the provisions of Section 10(b)(i), each other

- payment or benefit payable under this Policy shall be deemed a separate payment for all purposes, including for purposes of Section 409A.
- (vi) Non-transferability. No right of an Employee to any payment or benefit under this Policy shall be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, attachment, or garnishment by creditors of the Employee or of any beneficiary of the Employee.
- (vii) No Acceleration. The timing of payments and benefits under the Policy may not be accelerated to occur before the time specified for payment hereunder, except to the extent permitted under Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-3(j)(4) or as otherwise permitted under Code Section 409A without the Employee incurring a tax penalty.
- (viii) Limitation on Offsets. If the Company has a right of offset that could apply to a payment that constitutes a deferral of compensation under Section 409A, such right may only be exercised at the time the payment would have been made to the Employee and may be exercised only as an offset against an obligation that arose within 30 days before and within the same year as the payment date if application of such offset right against an earlier obligation would not be permitted under Section 409A.
- (ix) Release and Termination Agreement. The Company will supply to an Employee a form of the release and termination agreement specified in Section 7(c) not later than the date of Employee's termination, which must be returned within the time period required by law and must not be revoked by Employee within the applicable time period (if any) in order for Employee to satisfy Section 7(c), such that it becomes legally effective. If any amount payable during a fixed period following Employee's termination is subject to the requirement or condition that Employee has executed and not revoked such agreement (including any case in which such fixed period would begin in one year and end in the next), the Company, in determining the time of payment of any such amount, will not be influenced by Employee or the timing of any action by Employee, including Employee's execution of such a release agreement and expiration of any revocation period. In particular, the Company retains discretion to deposit any payment hereunder in escrow at any time during such fixed period, so that such deposited amount is constructively received and taxable income to Employee upon deposit (it may be constructively received even in the absence of such deposit) but with distribution from such escrow remaining subject to Employee's execution and non-revocation of such release and termination agreement.
- (h) <u>General Compliance</u>. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the terms of this Policy, including any authority of the Company and rights of the Employee which constitute a deferral of compensation subject to 409A (and which is not grandfathered or excluded from being deemed such a deferral), shall be limited to those terms permitted under 409A without resulting in a tax penalty to Employee, and any terms not so permitted under 409A shall be modified and limited to the extent necessary to conform with Section 409A but only to the extent that such modification or limitation is permitted under Section 409A and the regulations and guidance issued thereunder. The Company and its employees and agents make no representation and are providing no advice regarding the taxation of the payments and benefits under this Policy, including with respect to taxes, interest and penalties under Section 409A and similar liabilities under state and local tax laws. No indemnification or gross-up is payable under this Policy with respect to any such tax, interest, or penalty under Section 409A or similar liability under state or local tax laws applicable to any employee, except that this provision does not limit the gross-up payable under Section 6 or affect the methodology for determining the gross-up payable under Section 6.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>

- (a) <u>Withholding</u>. The Company shall have the right to deduct from all payments hereunder any taxes required by law to be withheld therefrom.
- (b) <u>No Right To Employment</u>. Nothing in this Policy shall be construed as giving any person the right to be retained in the employment of the Company or any Affiliate, nor shall it affect the right of the Company or any Affiliate to dismiss an Employee without any liability except as provided in this Policy.
- (c) <u>Legal Fees</u>. The Company shall pay all legal fees and related expenses incurred by an Employee in seeking to obtain or enforce any payment, benefit or right provided by this Policy; provided; however, that the Employee shall be required to repay any such amounts to the Company to the extent that an arbitrator or a court of competent jurisdiction issues a final, unappealable order setting forth a determination that the position taken by the Employee was frivolous or advanced in bad faith. The timing of payments under this Section 11(c) shall be subject to Section 10(a)(iv).
- (d) <u>Amendment and Termination</u>. The Board of Directors of the Company may amend or terminate this Policy at any time, provided, however (i) during the two years following a Change in Control, this Policy may not be amended or terminated in any manner materially adverse to an Employee without the written consent of such Employee, and (ii), at any other time, this Policy may not be amended or terminated in any manner materially adverse to an Employee except with 90 day's advance notice to the affected Employee, and no such amendment or termination shall be effective to limit any right or benefit relating to a termination during the two years after a Change in Control under Section 4 and any Annex implementing Section 4, Section 5 or Section 6 if a Change in Control has occurred prior to the lapse of such 90-day notice period.
- (e) <u>Governing Law; Arbitration</u>. THE VALIDITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND EFFECT OF THIS POLICY AND ANY RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATING TO THIS POLICY SHALL BE DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS (INCLUDING THOSE GOVERNING CONTRACTS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS, AND APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAW. If any provision hereof shall be held by a court or arbitrator of competent jurisdiction to be invalid and unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall continue to be fully effective. Any dispute or controversy arising under or in connection with this Policy shall be settled exclusively by arbitration in New York, New York by three arbitrators in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association in effect at the time of submission to arbitration. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrators' award in any court having jurisdiction. For purposes of settling any dispute or controversy arising hereunder or for the purpose of entering any judgment upon an award rendered by the arbitrators, the Company and the Employee hereby consent to the jurisdiction of any or all of the following courts: (i) the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, (ii) any of the courts of the State of New York, or (iii) any other court having jurisdiction. The Company and the Employee hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to such jurisdiction and any defense of inconvenient forum. The Company and the Employee hereby agree that a judgment upon an award rendered by the arbitrators may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.
- (f) <u>Nonassignability</u>. Payments and benefits under this Policy may not be assigned by the Employee. The terms and conditions of this Policy shall be binding on the successors and assigns of the Company.

- (g) <u>No Duty to Mitigate</u>. No employee shall be required to mitigate, by seeking employment or otherwise, the amount of any payment that the Company becomes obligated to make under this Policy, and, except as expressly provided in this Policy, amounts or other benefits to be paid or provided to an Employee pursuant to this Policy shall not be reduced by reason of the Employee's obtaining other employment or receiving similar payments or benefits from another employer.
- (h) <u>Employees Outside the United States.</u> The Committee may modify the terms and conditions of participation of any Employee who is then resident or primarily employed outside the United States or is subject to taxation by a non-U.S. jurisdiction in any manner deemed by the Committee to be necessary or appropriate in order that such terms and conditions shall conform to the laws, regulations, sound business practices or customs of of the country in which the Employee is then resident or primarily employed. In no event shall payments or benefits be payable hereunder if and to the extent that such benefits would duplicate Severance Payments and Benefits payable in accordance with such laws, regulations, sound business practices and customs, although Severance Payments and Benefits payable hereunder may supplement those payable under such laws, regulations, sound business practices and customs. This Policy will be of no force or effect to the extent superseded by foreign law.

Executive Separation Policy

TIER I

Designation of Participants and Terms

This document sets forth the means for designating participants at the Tier I participation level under the International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. Executive Separation Policy (the "Policy"), and the terms, conditions and levels of Separation Payments and Benefits for Tier 1 participants. All of the terms of the Policy are incorporated into this Annex, and capitalized terms defined in the Policy have the same meaning in this Annex.

1. Designation of Participants in Tier I.

The Committee and/or the Board shall designate the Tier I participants under the Policy.

II. Terms of Participation in Tier I

Subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Policy, including Section 10 (modifying certain terms hereof to comply with Code Section 409A), the terms and conditions set forth below apply to Employees designated as Tier I participants. This Annex shall have no application to Employees designated as participants at a level other than Tier I, unless the Committee shall adopt such terms and conditions and so specify in a separate Annex to the Policy.

- (a) <u>Termination by the Company Not for Cause Prior to or More than Two Years After a Change in Control.</u> An Employee who is eligible for Tier I Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time prior to a Change in Control or more than two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affililates) other than for Cause and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) A lump-sum cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award that would have become payable for performance in the year of termination had Employee's employment continued, with such Award prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination. This amount will be payable at such time as annual incentives for performance in the year of termination otherwise become payable.
 - (iii) For a period terminating on the earlier of 18 months (24 months for executives hired prior to October 22, 2007 and having continuous service) following the

date of termination of employment or the Employee's attaining age 65, Severance Payments and Benefits, paid periodically at the date annual salary payments would otherwise have been made, at a monthly rate equal to one-twelfth of the sum of the Employee's annual salary at the date of termination plus the Employee's average annual incentive award paid for performance in the three years preceding the year of termination under any AIP (or averaged over the lesser number of years during which the Employee was eligible for AIP Awards or, if not eligible before the year of termination, the Employee's target annual incentive under the AIP for the year of termination).

- (iv) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Employee's options, both those vested and not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment, shall be governed by the terms of the option agreements in respect of such options.
- (v) (A) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit grants, including vesting and settlement terms, shall be governed by the terms of the SAIP and Award agreements in respect of such Awards, and (B), unless otherwise provided in the applicable plan or agreement evidencing the affected Award, a prorated portion of the Employee's LTIP Awards will not be forfeited but will remain outstanding, based on the number of days during the performance period preceding Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period), with such prorated portion to be earned and payable at such time as the LTIP Awards for the applicable performance period otherwise become earned and payable based on actual performance, except that the Committee may, within 30 days after termination, instead make a good faith estimate of the actual performance achieved through the date of termination and rely on this estimate to determine the prorated portion payable in settlement of such LTIP Award, in which case such payment will constitute full settlement of such LTIP Award, with settlement to occur within 30 days after termination if the LTIP Award did not constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A (the settlement date otherwise applicable under the Award will apply if the Award did constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A). Any portion of the Employee's LTIP Awards in excess of such prorated portion will be forfeited.
- (vi) For a period terminating on the earliest of 18 months (24 months for executives hired prior to October 22, 2007 and having continuous service) following the date of termination of employment, the commencement of eligibility for benefits under a new employer's welfare benefits plan, or the Employee's attaining age 65, the maintenance in effect for the continued benefit of the Employee and his dependents of:
 - (A) all insured and self-insured medical and dental benefit Plans of the Company and Affiliates in which the Employee was participating immediately prior to termination, provided that the Employee's continued participation is possible under the general terms and conditions of such Plans (and any applicable funding media) and the Employee continues to pay an amount equal to the Employee's regular contribution for such participation; and
 - (B) the group life insurance, group accident insurance, and group disability insurance policies of the Company and its Affiliates then in effect and covering the Employee immediately prior to termination;

provided, however, that if the Company so elects, or if such continued participation is not possible under the general terms and conditions of such plans or under such policies, the Company, in lieu of the foregoing, shall arrange to have issued for the

benefit of the Employee and the Employee's dependents individual policies of insurance providing benefits substantially similar (on an after-tax basis) to those described in this Part II(a)(vi), or, if such insurance is not available at a reasonable cost to the Company, shall otherwise provide to the Employee and the Employee's dependents substantially equivalent benefits (on an after-tax basis); provided further that, in no event shall the Employee be required to pay any premiums or other charges in an amount greater than that which the Employee would have paid in order to participate in the Company's Plans and policies.

- (vii) The Employee's benefits and rights under the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.
- (b) <u>Termination by the Company for Cause or Voluntary Termination by the Employee Prior to or More than Two Years After a Change in Control</u>. An Employee who is eligible for Tier I Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time prior to a Change in Control or more than two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) for Cause or is voluntary by the Employee and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) No portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award for the year of termination shall be or become payable.
 - (iii) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited and the Employee's options which have vested at or before the Employee's termination of employment (A), if termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) for Cause, such options shall be immediately canceled, and (B), if termination is voluntary by the Employee, such options shall remain outstanding and exercisable only for 90 days after such termination (but in no event past the stated expiration date of the option), and at the end of such period such options shall be canceled.
 - (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit grants and LTIP Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited.
 - (v) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.
- (c) <u>Termination Due to Death, Disability or Retirement Prior to or More than Two Years After a Change in Control.</u> An Employee who is eligible for Tier I Severance Payments

and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time prior to a Change in Control or more than two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is due to death, Disability or Retirement and is not for Cause, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:

- (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
- (ii) A cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award that would have become payable for performance in the year of termination had Employee's employment continued, with such Award prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination. This amount will be payable at such time as annual incentives for performance in the year of termination otherwise become payable.
- (iii) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Employee's options, both those vested and not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment, shall be governed by the terms of the option agreements in respect of such options.
- (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and, unless deferred by the Employee in the case of termination due to Disability or Retirement, stock unit Awards shall be settled as promptly as practicable following termination (subject to Sections 10(f) and 10(g)(ii)).
- (v) A cash payment of a prorated portion of each of the Employee's LTIP Awards that would have become payable for each performance period on-going at the time of termination had Employee's employment continued through the end of such performance period, with such LTIP Award prorated based on the number of days during the performance period preceding the Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period). This amount will be payable at such time as the LTIP Awards for the applicable performance period otherwise become payable, except the Committee may, within 30 days after termination, instead make a good faith estimate of the actual performance achieved through the date of termination and rely on this estimate to determine the amount payable in settlement of such LTIP Award, in which case such payment will constitute full settlement of such LTIP Award, with settlement to occur within 30 days after termination if the LTIP Award did not constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A (the settlement date otherwise applicable under the Award will apply if the Award did constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A). The foregoing notwithstanding, the payment provided by this Section II(c)(v) will be in shares rather than in cash for any portion of the LTIP Award that is intended to be classified as "equity" under FASB ASC Topic 718 if a right to receive cash for such portion of the LTIP Award under this provision would cause such portion to instead be classified as a "liability" under ASC Topic 718.
 - (vi) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan,

the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.

- (d) <u>Termination by the Company Not for Cause or by Employee for Good Reason Within Two Years After a Change in Control</u>. An Employee who is eligible for Tier I Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment within two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) not for Cause or is by the Employee for Good Reason and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) A cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award, determined as the target annual incentive for the year of termination, with the Award so determined then prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination. This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
 - (iii) A lump-sum cash severance payment equal to the product of the Employee's Annual Compensation, multiplied by 3.
 - (iv) A cash payment of a prorated portion of each of the Employee's LTIP Awards for each performance period ongoing at the time of termination, determined as the target LTIP Award for that performance period, with each LTIP Award prorated based on the number of days during the performance period preceding the Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period). This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
 - (v) Except for Designated Awards, the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and exercisable, and the Employee's options shall remain outstanding and exercisable for the remaining period until the stated expiration date of the option.
 - (vi) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and, unless waived or deferred by the Employee, stock unit Awards shall be settled as promptly as practicable following termination (subject to Sections 10(f) and 10(g)(ii)).
 - (vii) The Employee's Designated Awards, if any, will be subject to the terms of the Plan and/or stock option agreement under which they were granted, except that, in the case of options which are Designated Awards, and irrespective of such Plan and/or stock option agreement, Employee will be entitled to a payment equal to the following: for each share of the Company's Stock subject to any option which is a Designated Award that remains outstanding at the date of Employee's termination subject to this Part II(d), whether or not such option is then exercisable,

the Company shall pay to Employee the amount determined by subtracting the exercise price thereof from the highest of (A) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange at the close of business on the effective day of termination, (B) the price per share contained in any published tender offer made within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, (C) the price contained in any merger or acquisition agreement entered into by the Company and any third party within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, or (D) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the Change in Control, and, upon such payment, such option shall be deemed canceled and annulled.

- (viii) The Employee will be credited with additional age and years of service under any Excess Benefit Plan as though the Employee continued to be employed for a period of 36 months after termination at a rate of compensation equal to his or her Annual Compensation, and the Employee will be deemed to be fully vested under any such Excess Benefit Plan, with the time or times at which benefits are payable under any such Plan unchanged; provided, however, that if an Excess Benefit Plan does not permit such additional crediting of age and years of service, then Employee will be paid in a lump sum the present value of the additional benefits he would have received under such Plan had Employee's employment continued to the third anniversary of his termination at an annual rate of compensation equal to his or her Annual Compensation; provided further, that, subject to Section 10(g)(iv), the Company's obligations under any such Excess Benefit Plan shall be fully funded by deposits into a "rabbi trust" the trustee of which shall be independent of the Company and the terms of which shall preclude access by the Company to any of the trust assets, except for attachments by creditors of the Company upon insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company, until all obligations to the Employee and his beneficiaries have been satisfied; and provided further, that, subject to Section 10(g)(iv), the Company may elect to satisfy all obligations to the Employee and his beneficiaries by payment, as a lump sum, of the present value of the accrued benefit under any Excess Plan.
- (ix) For a period terminating on the earlier of 36 months following the date of termination of employment or the commencement of eligibility for benefits under a new employer's welfare benefits plan, the maintenance in effect for the continued benefit of the Employee and his dependents of:
 - (A) all insured and self-insured medical and dental benefit plans of the Company and Affiliates in which the Employee was participating immediately prior to termination, provided that the Employee's continued participation is possible under the general terms and conditions of such plans (and any applicable funding media) and the Employee continues to pay an amount equal to the Employee's regular contribution for such participation; and
 - (B) the group life insurance and group disability insurance policies of the Company and Affiliates then in effect for Employee;

provided, however, that if the Company so elects, or if such continued participation is not possible under the general terms and conditions of such plans or under such policies, the Company, in lieu of the foregoing, shall arrange to have issued for the benefit of the Employee and the Employee's dependents individual policies of insurance providing benefits substantially similar (on an after-tax basis) to those

described in this Part II(d)(ix), or, if such insurance is not available at a reasonable cost to the Company, shall otherwise provide the Employee and the Employee's dependents substantially equivalent benefits (on an after-tax basis); provided further that, in no event shall the Employee be required to pay any premiums or other charges in an amount greater than that which the Employee would have paid in order to participate in the Company's plans and policies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event the Employee becomes eligible for benefits under a new employer's welfare benefit plan during the 36 month period following the date of termination, the benefits required to be provided to the employee pursuant to this Part II(d)(iv) shall be reduced by the amount of substantially similar benefits provided to the Employee at no additional cost by such new employer.

- (e) <u>Termination by the Company for Cause or Voluntary Termination by the Employee Within Two Years After a Change in Control</u>. An Employee who is eligible for Tier I Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time within two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliate) for Cause or is voluntary by the Employee not for Good Reason and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) No portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award for the year of termination shall be or become payable.
 - (iii) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if termination is by the Company (or its Affiliate) for Cause all of the Employee's options (vested and unvested) shall be immediately forfeited and canceled, and if termination is voluntary by the Employee, all of the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of his termination shall be immediately fully vested and exercisable, and all of the Employee's options which have vested at or before his termination shall remain outstanding and exercisable for 90 days after such termination (but in no event past the stated expiration date of the option), and at the end of such period such options shall be canceled.
 - (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit grants and LTIP Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited.
 - (v) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.
- (f) <u>Termination Due to Death, Disability or Retirement Within Two Years After a Change in Control</u>. An Employee who is eligible for Tier I Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and

benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time within two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is due to death, Disability or Retirement and is not for Cause or voluntary by the Employee for Good Reason, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:

- (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
- (ii) A cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award, determined as the target annual incentive for the year of termination, with the Award so determined then prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination, subject to Section 10(e) in applicable cases. This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
- (iii) Except for Designated Awards, the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and exercisable, and the Employee's options shall remain outstanding and exercisable after termination for the following periods (but in no event past the stated expiration date of the option): (A) for one year if termination resulted from the Employee's Disability, or (C) for the remaining period until the stated expiration date of the option if termination resulted from Retirement. At the end of the applicable post-termination exercise period, such options shall be canceled.
- (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and, unless waived or deferred by the Employee in the case of termination due to Disability or Retirement, stock unit Awards shall be settled as promptly as practicable following termination (subject to Sections 10(f) and 10(g)(ii)).
- (v) The Employee's Designated Awards, if any, will be subject to the terms of the Plan and/or stock option agreement under which they were granted, except that, in the case of options which are Designated Awards, and irrespective of such Plan or stock option agreement, Employee will be entitled to a payment equal to the following: for each share of Stock subject to any option which is a Designated Award that remains outstanding at the date of Employee's termination subject to this Part II(f), whether or not such option is then exercisable, the Company shall pay to Employee the amount determined by subtracting the exercise price thereof from the highest of (A) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange at the close of business on the effective day of termination, (B) the price per share contained in any published tender offer made within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, (C) the price contained in any merger or acquisition agreement entered into by the Company and any third party within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, or (D) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the Change in Control, and, upon such payment, such option shall be deemed canceled and annulled.)
 - (vi) A cash payment of a prorated portion of each of the Employee's LTIP

Awards that would have become payable for each performance period on-going at the time of termination, determined as the target LTIP Award for that performance period, with each LTIP Award prorated based on the number of days during the performance period preceding the Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period), subject to Section 10(e) in applicable cases. This amount will be payable as a lump sum.

- (vii) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans, except that the Employee will be deemed to be fully vested under any such Excess Benefit Plan.
- (g) <u>Entitlement to Gross-Up; Applicability of Cut-Back Provisions.</u> Tier I level participants who qualify as Pre-Amendment Employees as defined in Section 6(a) of the Policy shall be entitled to the Gross-Up Payment (or, in limited circumstances, the cut-back of compensation) if and to the extent so provided in Section 6(b) of the Policy. Tier I level participants who qualify as New Employees as defined in Section 6(a) of the Policy shall be subject to the reduction in compensation if and to the extent so provided in Section 6(c) of the Policy.

Executive Separation Policy

TIER II

Designation of Participants and Terms

This document sets forth the means for designating participants at the Tier II participation level under the International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. Executive Separation Policy (the "Policy"), and the terms, conditions and levels of Separation Payments and Benefits for Tier II participants. All of the terms of the Policy are incorporated into this Annex, and capitalized terms defined in the Policy have the same meaning in this Annex.

1. Designation of Participants in Tier II.

The Committee and/or the Board shall designate the Tier II participants under the Policy.

1. Terms of Participation in Tier II

Subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Policy, including Section 10 (modifying certain terms hereof to comply with Code Section 409A), the terms and conditions set forth below apply to Employees designated as Tier II participants. This Annex shall have no application to Employees designated as participants at a level other than Tier II, unless the Committee shall adopt such terms and conditions and so specify in a separate Annex to the Policy.

- (a) <u>Termination by the Company Not for Cause Prior to or More than Two Years After a Change in Control.</u> An Employee who is eligible for Tier II Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time prior to a Change in Control or more than two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) other than for Cause and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) A lump-sum cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award that would have become payable for performance in the year of termination had Employee's employment continued, with such Award prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination. This amount will be payable at such time as annual incentives for performance in the year of termination otherwise become payable.

- (iii) For a period terminating on the earlier of 12 months (18 months for executives hired prior to October 22, 2007 and having continuous service) following the date of termination of employment or the Employee's attaining age 65, Severance Payments and Benefits, paid periodically at the date annual salary payments would otherwise have been made, at a monthly rate equal to one-twelfth of the sum of the Employee's annual salary at the date of termination plus the Employee's average annual incentive award paid for performance in the three years preceding the year of termination under any AIP (or averaged over the lesser number of years during which the Employee was eligible for AIP Awards or, if not eligible before the year of termination, the Employee's target annual incentive under the AIP for the year of termination).
- (iv) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Employee's options, both those vested and not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment, shall be governed by the terms of the option agreements in respect of such options.
- (v) (A) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit grants, including vesting and settlement terms, shall be governed by the terms of the SAIP and Award agreements in respect of such Awards, and (B), unless otherwise provided in the applicable plan or the agreement evidencing the affected Award, a prorated portion of the Employee's LTIP Awards will not be forfeited but will remain outstanding, based on the number of days during the performance period preceding Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period), with such prorated portion to be earned and payable at such time as the LTIP Awards for the applicable performance period otherwise become earned and payable based on actual performance, except that the Committee may, within 30 days after termination, instead make a good faith estimate of the actual performance achieved through the date of termination and rely on this estimate to determine the prorated portion payable in settlement of such LTIP Award, in which case such payment will constitute full settlement of such LTIP Award, with settlement to occur within 30 days after termination if the LTIP Award did not constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A (the settlement date otherwise applicable under the Award will apply if the Award did constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A). Any portion of the Employee's LTIP Awards in excess of such prorated portion will be forfeited.
- (vi) For a period terminating on the earliest of 12 months (18 months for executives hired prior to October 22, 2007 and having continuous service) following the date of termination of employment, the commencement of eligibility for benefits under a new employer's welfare benefits plan, or the Employee's attaining age 65, the maintenance in effect for the continued benefit of the Employee and his dependents of:
 - (A) all insured and self-insured medical and dental benefit Plans of the Company and Affiliates in which the Employee was participating immediately prior to termination, provided that the Employee's continued participation is possible under the general terms and conditions of such Plans (and any applicable funding media) and the Employee continues to pay an amount equal to the Employee's regular contribution for such participation; and
 - (B) the group life insurance, group accident insurance, and group disability insurance policies of the Company and its Affiliates then in effect and covering the Employee immediately prior to termination;

provided, however, that if the Company so elects, or if such continued participation is

not possible under the general terms and conditions of such plans or under such policies, the Company, in lieu of the foregoing, shall arrange to have issued for the benefit of the Employee and the Employee's dependents individual policies of insurance providing benefits substantially similar (on an after-tax basis) to those described in this Part II(a)(vi), or, if such insurance is not available at a reasonable cost to the Company, shall otherwise provide to the Employee and the Employee's dependents substantially equivalent benefits (on an after-tax basis); provided further that, in no event shall the Employee be required to pay any premiums or other charges in an amount greater than that which the Employee would have paid in order to participate in the Company's Plans and policies.

- (vii) The Employee's benefits and rights under the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.
- (b) <u>Termination by the Company for Cause or Voluntary Termination by the Employee Prior to or More than Two Years After a Change in Control.</u> An Employee who is eligible for Tier II Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time prior to a Change in Control or more than two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) for Cause or is voluntary by the Employee and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) No portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award for the year of termination shall be or become payable.
 - (iii) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited and the Employee's options which have vested at or before the Employee's termination of employment (A), if termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) for Cause, such options shall be immediately canceled, and (B), if termination is voluntary by the Employee, such options shall remain outstanding and exercisable only for 90 days after such termination (but in no event past the stated expiration date of the option), and at the end of such period such options shall be canceled.
 - (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit grants and LTIP Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited.
 - (v) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.

- (c) <u>Termination Due to Death, Disability or Retirement Prior to or More than Two Years After a Change in Control.</u> An Employee who is eligible for Tier II Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time prior to a Change in Control or more than two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is due to death, Disability or Retirement and is not for Cause, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) A cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award that would have become payable for performance in the year of termination had Employee's employment continued, with such Award prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination. This amount will be payable at such time as annual incentives for performance in the year of termination otherwise become payable.
 - (iii) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, the Employee's options, both those vested and not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment, shall be governed by the terms of the option agreements in respect of such options.
 - (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and, unless deferred by the Employee in the case of termination due to Disability or Retirement, stock unit Awards shall be settled as promptly as practicable following termination (subject to Sections 10(f) and 10(g)(ii)).
 - (v) A cash payment of a prorated portion of each of the Employee's LTIP Awards that would have become payable for each performance period on-going at the time of termination had Employee's employment continued through the end of such performance period, with such LTIP Award prorated based on the number of days during the performance period preceding the Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period). This amount will be payable at such time as the LTIP Awards for the applicable performance period otherwise become payable, except the Committee may, within 30 days after termination, instead make a good faith estimate of the actual performance achieved through the date of termination and rely on this estimate to determine the amount payable in settlement of such LTIP Award, in which case such payment will constitute full settlement of such LTIP Award, with settlement to occur within 30 days after termination if the LTIP Award did not constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A (the settlement date otherwise applicable under the Award will apply if the Award did constitute a deferral of compensation under Code Section 409A). The foregoing notwithstanding, the payment provided by this Section II(c)(v) will be in shares rather than in cash for any portion of the LTIP Award that is intended to be classified as "equity" under FASB ASC Topic 718 if a right to receive cash for such portion of the LTIP Award under this provision would cause such portion to instead be classified as a

"liability" under ASC Topic 718.

- (vi) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.
- (d) Termination by the Company Not for Cause or by Employee for Good Reason Within Two Years After a Change in Control. An Employee who is eligible for Tier II Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment within two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) not for Cause or is by the Employee for Good Reason and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) A cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award, determined as the target annual incentive for the year of termination, with the Award so determined then prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination. This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
 - (iii) A lump-sum cash severance payment equal to the product of the Employee's Annual Compensation, multiplied by 2.
 - (iv) A cash payment of a prorated portion of each of the Employee's LTIP Awards for each performance period ongoing at the time of termination, determined as the target LTIP Award for that performance period, with each LTIP Award prorated based on the number of days during the performance period preceding the Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period). This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
 - (v) Except for Designated Awards, the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and exercisable, and the Employee's options shall remain outstanding and exercisable for the remaining period until the stated expiration date of the option.
 - (vi) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and, unless waived or deferred by the Employee, stock unit Awards shall be settled as promptly as practicable following termination (subject to Sections 10(f) and 10(g)(ii)).
 - (vii) The Employee's Designated Awards, if any, will be subject to the terms of the Plan and/or stock option agreement under which they were granted, except that, in the case of options which are Designated Awards, and irrespective of such Plan and/or stock option agreement, Employee will be entitled to a payment

equal to the following: for each share of Stock subject to any option which is a Designated Award that remains outstanding at the date of Employee's termination subject to this Part II(d), whether or not such option is then exercisable, the Company shall pay to Employee the amount determined by subtracting the exercise price thereof from the highest of (A) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange at the close of business on the effective day of termination, (B) the price per share contained in any published tender offer made within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, (C) the price contained in any merger or acquisition agreement entered into by the Company and any third party within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, or (D) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the Change in Control, and, upon such payment, such option shall be deemed canceled and annulled.

- (viii) The Employee will be credited with additional age and years of service under any Excess Benefit Plan as though the Employee continued to be employed for a period of 36 months after termination at a rate of compensation equal to his or her Annual Compensation, and the Employee will be deemed to be fully vested under any such Excess Benefit Plan, with the time or times at which benefits are payable under any such Plan unchanged; provided, however, that if an Excess Benefit Plan does not permit such additional crediting of age and years of service, then Employee will be paid in a lump sum the present value of the additional benefits he would have received under such Plan had Employee's employment continued to the third anniversary of his termination at an annual rate of compensation equal to his or her Annual Compensation; provided further, that, subject to Section 10(g)(iv), the Company's obligations under any such Excess Benefit Plan shall be fully funded by deposits into a "rabbi trust" the trustee of which shall be independent of the Company and the terms of which shall preclude access by the Company to any of the trust assets, except for attachments by creditors of the Company upon insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company, until all obligations to the Employee and his beneficiaries have been satisfied; and provided further, that, subject to Section 10(g)(iv), the Company may elect to satisfy all obligations to the Employee and his beneficiaries by payment, as a lump sum, of the present value of the accrued benefit under any Excess Plan.
- (ix) For a period terminating on the earlier of 24 months following the date of termination of employment or the commencement of eligibility for benefits under a new employer's welfare benefits plan, the maintenance in effect for the continued benefit of the Employee and his dependents of:
 - (A) all insured and self-insured medical and dental benefit plans of the Company and Affiliates in which the Employee was participating immediately prior to termination, provided that the Employee's continued participation is possible under the general terms and conditions of such plans (and any applicable funding media) and the Employee continues to pay an amount equal to the Employee's regular contribution for such participation; and
 - (B) the group life insurance and group disability insurance policies of the Company and Affiliates then in effect for Employee;

provided, however, that if the Company so elects, or if such continued participation is not possible under the general terms and conditions of such plans or under such policies, the Company, in lieu of the foregoing, shall arrange to have issued for the benefit of the Employee and the Employee's dependents individual policies of insurance providing benefits substantially similar (on an after-tax basis) to those described in this Part II(d)(ix), or, if such insurance is not available at a reasonable cost to the Company, shall otherwise provide the Employee and the Employee's dependents substantially equivalent benefits (on an after-tax basis); provided further that, in no event shall the Employee be required to pay any premiums or other charges in an amount greater than that which the Employee would have paid in order to participate in the Company's plans and policies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event the Employee becomes eligible for benefits under a new employer's welfare benefit plan during the 24 month period following the date of termination, the benefits required to be provided to the employee pursuant to

this Part II(d)(iv) shall be reduced by the amount of substantially similar benefits provided to the Employee at no additional cost by such new employer.

- (e) Termination by the Company for Cause or Voluntary Termination by the Employee Within Two Years After a Change in Control. An Employee who is eligible for Tier II Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time within two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) for Cause or is voluntary by the Employee not for Good Reason and such termination is not due to death, Disability or Retirement, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) No portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award for the year of termination shall be or become payable.
 - (iii) Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if termination is by the Company (or its Affiliates) for Cause all of the Employee's options (vested and unvested) shall be immediately forfeited and canceled, and if termination is voluntary by the Employee, all of the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of his termination shall be immediately fully vested and exercisable, and all of the Employee's options which have vested at or before his termination shall remain outstanding and exercisable for 90 days after such termination (but in no event past the stated expiration date of the option), and at the end of such period such options shall be canceled.
 - (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit grants and LTIP Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately forfeited.
 - (v) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans.

- (f) Termination Due to Death, Disability or Retirement Within Two Years After a Change in Control. An Employee who is eligible for Tier II Severance Payments and Benefits under the Policy pursuant to Part I of this Annex shall be entitled to receive the payments and benefits from the Company upon termination of employment at any time within two years following a Change in Control, if such termination is due to death, Disability or Retirement and is not for Cause or voluntary by the Employee for Good Reason, and shall be subject to other terms, as follows:
 - (i) Such Employee's annual salary otherwise payable through the date of termination of employment, together with salary, incentive compensation and benefits which have been earned or become payable as of the date of termination but which have not yet been paid to the Employee and unreimbursed business expenses reimbursable under Company policies then in effect; provided, however, that the Company and its Affiliates may offset such amounts against obligations and liabilities of the Employee to the Company and its Affiliates.
 - (ii) A cash payment of a prorated portion of the Employee's annual incentive under any AIP Award, determined as the target annual incentive for the year of termination, with the Award so determined then prorated based on the number of days during the year of termination which preceded the Employee's termination, subject to Section 10(e) in applicable cases. This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
 - (iii) Except for Designated Awards, the Employee's options which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and exercisable, and the Employee's options shall remain outstanding and exercisable after termination for the following periods (but in no event past the stated expiration date of the option): (A) for one year if termination resulted from the Employee's Disability, or (C) for the remaining period until the stated expiration date of the option if termination resulted from Retirement. At the end of the applicable post-termination exercise period, such options shall be canceled.
 - (iv) The Employee's restricted stock and stock unit Awards which have not vested at the time of the Employee's termination of employment shall be immediately fully vested and, unless waived or deferred by the Employee in the case of termination due to Disability or Retirement, stock unit Awards shall be settled as promptly as practicable following termination (subject to Sections 10(f) and 10(g)(ii)).
 - (v) The Employee's Designated Awards, if any, will be subject to the terms of the Plan and/or stock option agreement under which they were granted, except that, in the case of options which are Designated Awards, and irrespective of such Plan or stock option agreement, Employee will be entitled to a payment equal to the following: for each share Stock subject to any option which is a Designated Award that remains outstanding at the date of Employee's termination subject to this Part II(f), whether or not such option is then exercisable, the Company shall pay to Employee the amount determined by subtracting the exercise price thereof from the highest of (A) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange at the close of business on the effective day of termination, (B) the price per share contained in any published tender offer made within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, (C) the price contained in any merger or acquisition agreement entered into by the Company and any third party within one year before or after the date of the Change in Control, or (D) the market price per share of Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the date of the Change in Control, and, upon such payment, such option shall be deemed canceled and annulled.)

- (vi) A cash payment of a prorated portion of each of the Employee's LTIP Awards that would have become payable for each performance period on-going at the time of termination, determined as the target LTIP Award for that performance period, with each LTIP Award prorated based on the number of days during the performance period preceding the Employee's termination (divided by the total number of days in the performance period), subject to Section 10(e) in applicable cases. This amount will be payable as a lump sum.
- (vii) The Employee's benefits and rights under any welfare benefit Plan, the Retirement Plan and any Excess Benefit Plan shall be determined under the applicable provisions of such Plans, except that the Employee will be deemed to be fully vested under any such Excess Benefit Plan.
- (g) Entitlement to Gross-Up; Applicability of Cut-Back Provisions. Tier II level participants who qualify as Pre-Amendment Employees as defined in Section 6(a) of the Policy shall be entitled to the Gross-Up Payment (or, in limited circumstances, the cut-back of compensation) if and to the extent so provided in Section 6(b) of the Policy. Tier II level participants who qualify as New Employees as defined in Section 6(a) of the Policy shall be subject to the reduction in compensation if and to the extent so provided in Section 6(c) of the Policy.
- (h) <u>Period During Which Restrictions Under Section 7(a)(i)</u> and (ii) <u>Apply.</u> Tier II level participants shall be subject to the Noncompetition Period under Section 7(a)(i) of this Policy for 18 months following termination of employment rather than two years, and shall be subject to the restrictions under Section 7(a)(ii) of this Policy for 18 months following termination of employment rather than two years. Except for this limitation, Sections 7(a)(i) and 7(a)(ii) apply to each such participant in accordance with their terms.

FORM OF INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN ("AIP") AWARD AGREEMENT (the "AIP AWARD AGREEMENT") PLAN YEAR [201X]

Participant: [NAME]

Organization Unit/Location: [ORG. UNIT/LOCATION]

Position/Participant Group: [POSITION/GROUP]

This AIP Award Agreement, dated as of [X, 201X] (the "<u>Date of Grant</u>"), is made by and between International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., a New York Corporation, including its affiliates (the "<u>Company</u>") and [NAME OF PARTICIPANT] (the "<u>Participant</u>") under the International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, as it may be amended from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"). Pursuant to Section 7 of the Plan, Participant has been granted an Annual Incentive Award, as described below (the "<u>AIP Award</u>") subject to the Participant's acceptance of the attached AIP Terms and Conditions and the Plan, both of which are made a part hereof and are incorporated herein by reference.

Participant Information		AIP Award Information			
Base Salary	AIP Target	Performance Metrics	Plan Year	Payment of Award	
[Insert Base Salary]	[Target Amount], representing [x%] of Base Salary	Actual AIP Award payouts are based on achievement of the results against the Performance Metrics and Weightings below, as well as the Participant's individual performance.	[201X]	The Company will pay AIP Awards in the year following the Plan Year at the discretion of the Committee. Payment may range from 0% to 200% of the AIP Target as described in Section 5 of the AIP Terms and Conditions. The payment will be made in the applicable local currency.	

				Min.	Target	Max.
		Metric*	Weight	[%]	[%]	[%]
	Corporate	Local Currency Sales Growth*	[X]			
		Operating Profit*	[X]			
Performance		Gross Margin*	[X]			
Metrics and		Working Capital*	[X]			
Weightings	[Business Unit]	Local Currency Sales Growth*	[X]			
		Operating Profit*	[X]			
		Gross Margin*	[X]			
		Working Capital*	[X]			
	Total		100.00			

^{*}Each, as defined in, and subject to, the attached AIP Terms and Conditions and the terms of the Plan.

BY ELECTRONICALLY ACCEPTING THIS AIP AWARD, PARTICIPANT AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN, THIS AIP AWARD AGREEMENT AND THE AIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS. THE PARTICIPANT HAS REVIEWED THE PLAN, THE AIP AWARD AGREEMENT AND THE AIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL PRIOR TO ACCEPTING THE AIP AWARD AND FULLY UNDERSTANDS ALL OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN, THIS AIP AWARD AGREEMENT AND THE AIP

TERMS AND CONDITIONS. PARTICIPANT HEREBY AGREES TO ACCEPT AS BINDING, CONCLUSIVE AND FINAL ALL DECISIONS OR INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ARISING UNDER THE PLAN, THE AIP AWARD AGREEMENT OR THE AIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

[]IACCEPT

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN AWARD AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (the "AIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS")

These AIP Terms and Conditions are a part of each AIP Award Agreement made under the Plan, which Plan is hereby incorporated by reference.

Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these AIP Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

- 1. **Amount of Award**. As of the Date of Grant, the Participant shall be eligible to receive an AIP Award in the amount of the AIP Target set forth on the first page of the AIP Award Agreement, as such amount may be adjusted as described in Section 5 below.
- 2. **Eligibility for Award**. A Participant's eligibility for an AIP Award in one Plan Year does not guarantee eligibility of the Participant for another AIP Award in a subsequent Plan Year.
- 3. Payment of the Award. The AIP Award provides the Participant with an opportunity to receive a single AIP Award cash payout (the "AIP Award Payment") if the Company and, to the extent determined by the Committee, business units and other units or subunits of the Company designated by the Committee, achieve one or more satisfactory levels of performance (each a "Metric Result") in respect of one or more metrics (each a "Performance Metric") as specified by the Committee, over a single fiscal year (each a "Plan Year"), as specified in the AIP Award Agreement. Any AIP Award Payment will be made in accordance with the attached AIP Award Agreement. All AIP Awards shall be paid in the applicable local currency. Except as provided in Section 9 below, a Participant must remain employed by the Company continuously from the Date of Grant of the AIP Award through the date the AIP Award Payment is made. Accordingly, there is no partial payout for AIP Awards, except as provided in Section 9 below.
- 4. **Target Award Value**. The attached AIP Award Agreement specifies the Participant's AIP Award at a target level (the "<u>AIP Target</u>"). The AIP Target provides the Participant with an opportunity to receive an AIP Award Payment in an amount equal to the AIP Target. However, the actual AIP Award Payment may be more or less than the AIP Target, depending on the Metric Results as described in Section 5 below.

A Participant's AIP Target shall be based on the Participant's annual base salary multiplied by a percentage determined by the Participant's job level and geographic location (the "<u>Target Award Percentage</u>"), subject to the provisions below:

- i. For purposes of calculating the AIP Award, a Participant's annual base salary effective as of April 1 of a Plan Year shall be considered as if effective on January 1 of the Plan Year. In the event the Participant has one or more salary changes after April 1, the AIP Targetshall be adjusted pro-rata based on the number of days in the Plan Year that the Participant remains at each base salary level.
- ii. For purposes of calculating the AIP Award, a Participant's Target Award Percentage, effective as of April 1 of the Plan Year, shall be considered as if effective on January 1 of the Plan Year. In the event of a promotion, transfer or adjustment that results in a change to a Participant's Target Award Percentage after April 1 of a Plan Year, the AIP Target will be pro-rated based on the number of days in the Plan Year that the Participant remains at each Target Award Percentage.
- 5. Weight and Achievement of Metric Results. The Committee shall determine the Performance Metrics and weight to be applied to each Performance Metric in determining the AIP Target. Specific values for Threshold, Target and Maximum (each, as described below) levels of performance of the Metric Results shall be set at the beginning of each Plan Year by the Company when its budgets and other incentive targets are approved the Company's Board of Directors. If 100% of the Metric Results are achieved (the "Target"), the AIP Award shall be equal to the AIP Target; if the "Threshold" amount of the Metric Results are achieved, the AIP Award shall be equal to 25% of the AIP Target; and if the "Maximum" amount of the Metric Results are achieved, the AIP Award shall be equal to 200% of the AIP Target. If less than the Threshold is met, the AIP Award shall be \$0. If in a Plan Year the actual performance is above the Threshold, but below the Target, or above the Target but below the Maximum, the AIP Award Payment shall be adjusted on a pro rata basis by the level of actual achievement of the Metric Results. In no event shall the AIP Award Payment be more than 200% of the AIP Target.

6. Performance Metrics.

- a. Performance Metrics. The Committee has established the following Performance Metrics categories for AIP Awards. Notwithstanding the attached AIP Award Agreement, for each Plan Year, the Committee may change the Performance Metrics for the Plan Year on or before March 31 of such Plan Year.
 - i. The percent increase in sales, measured in U.S. dollars, from the current Plan Year against the prior Plan Year, excluding the effects of currency movements ("<u>Local Currency Sales Growth</u>"), prepared on a basis consistent with the approved operating plan but normalized, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion;
 - ii. Operating profit ("Operating Profit"), prepared on a basis consistent with the approved operating plan but normalized, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion;
 - iii.Gross profit of the unit being measured, expressed as a percent of net sales ("<u>Gross Margin</u> <u>Percentage</u>"), prepared on a basis consistent with the approved operating plan but normalized, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion; and
 - iv. Average amount of inventory and accounts receivable minus trade accounts payable, expressed as a percent of net sales on a 5-quarter average basis ("Working Capital Percentage"), prepared on a basis consistent with the approved

operating plan but normalized, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

- 7. **Discretionary Nature of AIP Award Payments.** After the end of each Plan Year, the Committee shall approve the Metric Results as prepared and presented by management. Subject to Section 7 of the Plan, the AIP Award Payment to a Participant may be calculated based on the Metric Results or may be adjusted to take into account any factor, including the Participant's individual performance in that Plan Year. Except with respect to a Participant who is a "Covered Employee" (as defined under Treas. Reg. 1.162-27(c)(2)), adjustments may be made to increase the AIP Award if the Participant's job performance rating is at the highest rating available. A Participant that receives a job performance rating at the lowest rating available shall not be eligible to receive an AIP Award for that Plan Year.
- 8. **Mid-Year Entrants**. New Company employees must be hired before October 1 of a Plan Year to be eligible to receive an AIP Award for that Plan Year. AIP Awards for Participants hired after January 1, but prior to October 1, of a Plan Year will be pro-rated from the date of hire based on the number of days in the Plan Year that the Participant is employed by the Company as compared to the number of days in the Plan Year.
- 9. **Termination of Employment or Leave of Absence**. The following shall apply following a Participant's termination of employment or leave of absence.
 - a. Involuntary Termination: (i) if the Participant is involuntarily terminated without Cause (as defined in the Plan) by the Company, or if applicable, the Participant resigns for Good Reason (as defined in the Plan), on or before March 31 of the Plan Year, the Participant will forfeit, and shall not be entitled to, any portion of an AIP Award for that Plan Year; (ii) if the Participant is involuntarily terminated without Cause, or if applicable, the Participant resigns for Good Reason (as defined in the Plan) after March 31 of the Plan Year, the Participant's AIP Award, if any, shall be pro-rated based on the number of the Participant's active days employed by the Company in such Plan Year preceding the date of termination; and (iii) if the Participant is terminated for Cause (as defined in the Plan) at any time during the Plan Year, the Participant shall forfeit, and shall not be entitled to, any portion of an AIP Award for such Plan Year.
 - b. Voluntary Termination: If the Participant voluntarily terminates employment at any time during a Plan Year, or prior to payment of an AIP Award for a Plan Year, the Participant shall forfeit, and shall not be entitled to, receive any portion of an AIP Award for such Plan Year.
 - c. Retirement, Death and Permanent Disability: AIP Awards, if any, are pro-rated based on the Participant's number of active days employed by the Company in the Plan Year preceding the date of retirement, death or permanent disability.
 - d. Leave of Absence: If the Participant is not in active employment for any portion of the Plan Year as a result of a paid or unpaid leave of absence, the amount of any AIP Award may be further adjusted, subject to local legal requirements and applicable Company policies that govern leaves of absence.
- 10. **Change in Control**. In the event the Company undergoes a "Change in Control" (as defined in Section 9 of the Plan), AIP Awards shall be treated as provided for in Section 9 of the Plan.

- 11. Clawback and Recoupment of Awards. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Participant is designated by the Company as grade level 7 or above for any portion of the Plan Year, any AIP Award paid in connection with the AIP shall be subject to the clawback, recoupment or forfeiture provisions under Section 10 of the Plan and Section 7 of the ESP, if applicable. By acknowledging the AIP Award Agreement, the Participant acknowledges that any and all Awards previously granted to the Participant under the Plan prior to the Grant Date, and any other cash or Common Stock provided to the Participant prior to or following the Grant Date under the AIP or otherwise under the Plan, are subject to the provisions of Section 10 of the Plan and, if applicable, Section 7 of the ESP.
- 12. **Limits on Transfers of Awards**. Except as provided by the Committee, no AIP Award and no right under any AIP Award, shall be assignable, alienable, saleable, or transferable by a Participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution, in accordance with Section 11(b) of the Plan.

13. Administration.

- a. **Administration**. The Board has delegated administrative authority to the Committee and the AIP shall be administered by the Committee or a subset of the Committee that satisfies the requirements of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code") with respect to any incentive compensation subject to Code §162(m).
- b. **Powers and Duties**. The Committee shall have sole discretion and authority to make any and all determinations necessary or advisable for administration of the AIP and may adopt, amend or revoke any rule or regulation established for the proper administration of the AIP. The Committee shall have the ability to modify the AIP provisions, to the extent necessary, or delegate such authority, to accommodate any changes in law or regulations in jurisdictions in which Participants will receive AIP Awards. The Committee will review and approve the Performance Metrics established at the beginning of each Plan Year and review and approve AIP Award Payments. All interpretations, decisions, or determinations made by the Committee pursuant to the AIP shall be final and conclusive.
- 14. **Amendment; Termination of the AIP.** The Committee has the right to revise, modify, or terminate the AIP in whole or in part at any time or for any reason, and the right to modify any AIP Award in accordance with Section 11(e) of the Plan.
- 15. **Tax Liability and Withholding**. The Participant shall be responsible for any tax liability that may arise as a result of the payments contemplated by an AIP Award or these AIP Terms and Conditions in accordance with Section 11(d) of the Plan. The Participant acknowledges the Company is authorized to withhold taxes due or potentially payable in connection with any AIP Award in accordance with Section 11(d) of the Plan. Further, the Participant agrees to any deduction or setoff by the Company as provided under Section 11(f) of the Plan.
- 16. **Compliance with Code Section 409A**. Section 11(j) of the Plan is hereby incorporated by reference.

- 17. **Severability; Survival of Terms**. Should any provision of an AIP Award or these AIP Terms and Conditions be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the AIP Award or these AIP Terms and Conditions. These AIP Terms and Conditions shall apply to and bind the Participant and the Company and their respective permitted assignees and transferees, heirs, legatees, executors, administrators and legal successors.
- 18. **Entire Agreement**. These AIP Terms and Conditions, the AIP Award Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Participant with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- 19. **Non U.S. Residents**. Rights and restrictions for Participants residing in foreign countries may differ and shall be based on applicable foreign law and will be governed by Section 11(k) of the Plan.
- 20. **Electronic Delivery.** The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to an AIP Award by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.
- 21. **Governing Law**. These AIP Terms and Conditions and the AIP Award Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of New York and of the United States without regard to principles of conflict of law.
- 22. Consent for Data Transfer. By accepting this AIP Agreement, the Participant voluntarily acknowledges and consents to the collection, use processing and transfer of personal data as described herein, including for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, certain personal information, including name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other employee identification number, salary, nationality, job title, or directorships held in the Company ("Data"). The Company and/or its affiliates will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of the Plan and may further transfer Data to any third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. These recipients may be located in the European Economic Area, or elsewhere throughout the world, such as the United States. The Participant authorizes them to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan. A Participant may, at any time, review Data, require any necessary amendments to it or withdraw the consents herein in writing by contacting the Company; however, withdrawing consent may affect Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.
- 23. Notices. Any notice required or permitted to be given under these AIP Terms and Conditions or

the AIP Award Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or by courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, duly addressed to the party concerned at the address indicated below or to such changed address as such party may subsequently by similar process give notice of:

If to the Company:

International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 521 W. 57th Street New York, New York 10019 Attn: Chief Human Resources Officer

If to the Participant:

To the last address delivered to the Company by the Participant in the manner set forth herein.

FORM OF INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN ("LTIP") AWARD AGREEMENT (the "LTIP AWARD AGREEMENT") LTIP CYCLE [201X-201X] [CYCLE XXX]

 Participant: [NAME]
 Job Level: [#]

 Organization Unit/Location: [ORG. UNIT/LOCATION]
 Position: [POSITION]

This LTIP Award Agreement, dated as of [X, 201X] (the "<u>Date of Grant</u>"), is made by and between International Flavors & Fragrances Inc., a New York Corporation, including its affiliates (the "<u>Company</u>") and [NAME OF PARTICIPANT] (the "<u>Participant</u>") under the International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 2010 Stock Award and Incentive Plan, as it may be amended from time to time (the "<u>Plan</u>"). Pursuant to Section 7 of the Plan, the Participant is hereby granted a Long-Term Incentive Award, as described below (the "<u>LTIP Award</u>"), subject to the Participant's acceptance of the attached LTIP Terms and Conditions and the Plan, both of which are made a part hereof and are incorporated herein by reference.

Participant Information			LTIP Award Information			
Base Salary	LTIP Target	Performance Metrics	Share Price for Determining Number of Shares at Target*	Performance Cycle	Payment of Award	
[Insert Base Salary]	[Target Amount], representing [x%] of Base Salary	Actual LTIP Award payouts are based on achievement of the results against the Performance Metrics and Weightings below.	PRICE]	[January 1, 201X]- [December 31, 201X]	Payments are made in the year following the last day of the Performance Cycle [XXX] at the discretion of the Committee. The cash portion will be paid in the applicable local currency.	

Performance Segments;	Performance Segment	Proration**	Award Amounts at Target		Performance Metrics	
Performance Metrics; Award Amounts at Target			Cash Target	Shares Target	EP*** Metric	TSR*** Metric
raiget	Year 1: 201X	100%	\$[X]	[# of Shares]	50%	50%
	Year 2: 201X	100%	\$[X]	[# of Shares]	50%	50%
	Year 3: 201X	100%	\$[X]	[# of Shares]	50%	50%
	Cumulative 201X-201X	100%	<u>\$[X]</u>	[# of Shares]	0%	100%
	Total LTIP Cycle		\$[X]	[# of Shares]		

^{**} Based on Participant's employment start date of [DATE]

^{***} As defined in, and subject to, the attached LTIP Terms and Conditions and the terms of the Plan

BY ELECTRONICALLY ACCEPTING THIS LTIP AWARD, PARTICIPANT AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN, THIS LTIP AWARD AGREEMENT AND THE LTIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS. THE PARTICIPANT HAS REVIEWED THE PLAN, THE LTIP AWARD AGREEMENT AND THE LTIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY, HAS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL PRIOR TO ACCEPTING THE LTIP AWARD AND FULLY UNDERSTANDS ALL OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN, THIS LTIP AWARD AGREEMENT AND THE LTIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS. THE PARTICIPANT HAS BEEN PROVIDED WITH A COPY OR ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO A COPY OF THE U.S. PROSPECTUS FOR THE PLAN AND THE TAX SUPPLEMENT TO THE U.S. PROSPECTUS FOR PARTICIPANT'S COUNTRY OF EMPLOYMENT. PARTICIPANT HEREBY AGREES TO ACCEPT AS BINDING, CONCLUSIVE AND FINAL ALL DECISIONS OR INTERPRETATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ARISING UNDER THE PLAN, THE LTIP AWARD AGREEMENT OR THE LTIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

[]IACCEPT

INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC. LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN AWARD AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS (the "LTIP TERMS AND CONDITIONS")

These LTIP Terms and Conditions are a part of each LTIP Award Agreement made under the Plan, which Plan is hereby incorporated by reference.

Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of these LTIP Terms and Conditions and the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern.

- 1. **Amount of Award**. As of the Date of Grant, the Participant shall be eligible to receive an LTIP Award in the amount of the LTIP Target set forth on the first page of the LTIP Award Agreement, as such amount may be adjusted as described in Section 5 below.
- 2. **Eligibility for Award**. A Participant's eligibility for an LTIP Award in one Performance Cycle does not guarantee eligibility of the Participant for another LTIP Award in a subsequent Performance Cycle.
- 3. Payment of the Award. The LTIP Award provides the Participant with an opportunity to receive a single LTIP Award payout, comprising two separate payments, one in cash and one in stock (collectively, the "LTIP Award Payment") if the Company achieves one or more satisfactory levels of performance (each a "Performance Achievement Level") in respect of one or more metrics (each a "Performance Metric") specified by the Committee, as provided hereunder. Performance Metrics must be met over discrete periods of time (each a "Performance Segment") within or over a multi-year performance period (a "Performance Cycle"), as specified in the LTIP Award Agreement. Any LTIP Award Payment will be made in accordance with the attached LTIP Award Agreement. All LTIP Awards payable in cash will be paid in the applicable local currency. Except as provided in Section 9 below, a Participant must remain employed by the Company continuously from the Date of Grant of the LTIP Award through the date the LTIP Award Payment is made. Accordingly, there is no partial payout for LTIP Awards, except as provided in Section 9 below.
- 4. **LTIP Target**. The attached LTIP Award Agreement specifies the Participant's Long-Term Incentive Plan Target Award (the "LTIP Target"). The LTIP Target provides the Participant with an opportunity to receive an LTIP Award Payment in an amount equal to the LTIP Target. However, the actual LTIP Award Payment may be more or less than the LTIP Target, depending on the performance of the Company during the Performance Segments, as described further below and in Section 5:
 - I. The LTIP Target is first divided equally among the four Performance Segments: (i) Year 1, (ii) Year 2, (iii) Year 3 and (iv) Cumulative Performance Segment, each of which is weighted 25% when determining the LTIP Award Payment; and
 - II. The LTIP Target for a Performance Segment is then divided equally among the Performance Metrics for each Performance Segment, where each Performance Segment is weighted 50% between EP (as defined below) and

TSR (as defined below) during Years One, Two and Three of the Performance Cycle and 100% TSR for the Cumulative Performance Segment; and

III. The LTIP Target for each Performance Metric in a Performance Segment is then divided equally between an opportunity to receive an LTIP Award Payment in the form of cash and an opportunity to receive an LTIP Award Payment in the form of common stock ("Common Stock") of the Company.

Except as otherwise provided on the attached LTIP Award Agreement, the target number of shares of Common Stock available at LTIP Target for a Performance Metric in a Performance Segment shall be determined, as of the Grant Date, by taking (x) the dollar amount allocated to the Common Stock portion of the LTIP Target for the Performance Metric, and dividing it by (y) the stock price specified on the attached LTIP Award Agreement.

5. Achievement of Performance Achievement Levels. The Committee shall specify the Performance Achievement Levels for each Performance Segment that will provide an LTIP Award Payment at LTIP Target. Specific values for Threshold, Target and Maximum (each, as described below) Performance Achievement Levels shall be set for each Performance Segment at the beginning of each Performance Segment by the Company when its budgets and other incentive targets are approved the Company's Board of Directors. If 100% of the Performance Achievement Levels are achieved for a Performance Segment (the "Target"), the LTIP Award shall be equal to the LTIP Target for such Performance Segment; if the "Threshold" amount of the Performance Achievement Levels are achieved for the Performance Segment, the LTIP Award for such Performance Segment shall be equal to 25% of the LTIP Target for such Performance Segment; and if the "Maximum" amount of the Performance Achievement Levels are achieved for a Performance Segment, the LTIP Award for such Performance Segment shall be equal to 200% of the LTIP Target for such Performance Segment. If less than the Threshold is met, the LTIP Award shall be \$0. If in a Performance Segment the actual performance is above the Threshold, but below the Target, or above the Target but below the Maximum, the LTIP Award Payment for such Performance Segment shall be adjusted on a pro rata basis by the actual Performance Achievement Levels. In no event shall the LTIP Award Payment for any Performance Segment be more than 200% of the LTIP Target for such Performance Segment.

6. Performance Metrics.

- a. The Committee has established Internal Economic Profit ("EP") and External Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") against the S&P 500 as the financial metrics for measuring Company performance for the Performance Segments. EP measures operating profitability after considering (i) the Company's operating profit, (ii) the Company's income taxes and (iii) a charge for the capital employed in the business. TSR is calculated by measuring the change in the market price of stock plus dividends paid (assuming the dividends are reinvested) for the Company and the S&P 500 companies over each Performance Segment. The market price for purposes of calculating the TSR of the Company and the S&P 500 for each Performance Segment is determined based on the average closing price per share of the Company's Common Stock over the period of 20 consecutive trading days preceding that date.
- b. The Performance Achievement Level for a Performance Segment that is a calendar year shall be set by the Committee on or before March 31 of each such year. The Performance

Achievement Level for a Performance Segment that is greater than a calendar year shall be set by the Committee on or before March 31 of the first calendar year for the Performance Segment.

- c. Notwithstanding the attached LTIP Award Agreement, (i) for a Performance Segment that is a calendar year, the Committee may change the Performance Metrics for the Performance Segment on or before March 31 of such year; and (ii) for a Performance Segment that is greater than a calendar year, the Committee may change the Performance Metrics for the Performance Segment on or before March 31 of the first calendar year of the Performance Segment.
- 7. Notional Account Credits. The portion of the LTIP Award attributable to the achievement of a Performance Metric at or above the Threshold, during a Performance Segment prior to the LTIP Award Payment date will be credited to a notional bookkeeping account maintained by the Company until payout of the LTIP Award as provided herein. Shares of Common Stock do not have voting rights until payout. Shares of Common Stock do not pay dividends until vested.
- 8. **Mid-Year Entrants**. For Participants entering the LTIP after January 1 of a Performance Segment, LTIP Awards shall be pro-rated based on the number of days in the Performance Segment that the Participant is employed by the Company as compared to the number of days in the Performance Segment.
- 9. **Termination of Employment or Leave of Absence**. A Participant's rights under the LTIP Award following termination of employment or leave of absence shall be determined in accordance with the following provisions.
 - a. Involuntary Termination: (i) if the Participant is involuntarily terminated without Cause (as defined in the Plan) by the Company, or, if applicable, the Participant terminates for Good Reason (as defined in the Plan), the Participant's LTIP Award will be calculated as provided above and pro-rated based on the number of days in the Performance Segment through the separation from service, as compared to the total number of days in the Performance Segment, and payment will be made on the normally scheduled payout date for the respective Performance Cycle; and (ii) if the Participant is terminated for Cause (as defined in Plan) at any time during the Plan Year, the Participant will not be entitled to any portion of an LTIP Award.
 - b. Voluntary Termination: If the Participant voluntarily terminates employment at any time during a Plan Year, or prior to payment of an LTIP Award for a Plan Year, the Participate will not be entitled to receive any portion of an LTIP Award.
 - c. Retirement, Death and Disability: LTIP Awards, if any, are pro-rated based on the number of days in the Performance Segment through the separation from service due to retirement, death or disability as compared to the total number of days in the Performance Segment and payment is made on the normally scheduled payout date for the respective Performance Cycle.
 - d. Leave of Absence: If a Participant is not in active employment for any portion of the Plan Year as a result of a paid or unpaid leave of absence, the amount of any LTIP Award may

be further adjusted, subject to local legal requirements and applicable Company policies that govern leaves of absence.

- 10. **Change in Control**. In the event the Company undergoes a "Change in Control" (as defined in Section 9 of the Plan), LTIP Awards shall be treated as provided in Section 9 of the Plan.
- 11. Clawback and Recoupment Provisions. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, both cash payments and Common Stock awards paid or payable in connection with an LTIP Award shall be subject to the clawback, recoupment and forfeiture provisions of Section 10 of the Plan and Section 7 of the ESP. By acknowledging the LTIP Award Agreement, the Participant acknowledges that any and all Awards previously granted to the Participant under the Plan prior to the Grant Date, and any other cash or Common Stock provided to the Participant prior to or following the Grant Date under the LTIP or otherwise under the Plan, are subject to the provisions of Section 10 of the Plan and Section 7 of the ESP.
- 12. **Limits on Transfers of Awards**. Except as provided by the Committee, no LTIP Award and no right under any LTIP Award, shall be assignable, alienable, saleable, or transferable by a Participant other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution in accordance with Section 11(b) of the Plan.

13. Administration.

- a. **Administration**. The Board has delegated administrative authority to the Committee and the LTIP shall be administered by the Committee or a subset of the Committee that satisfies the requirements of Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Code") with respect to any incentive compensation subject to Code §162(m).
- b. Powers and Duties. The Committee shall have sole discretion and authority to make any and all determinations necessary or advisable for administration of the LTIP and may adopt, amend or revoke any rule or regulation established for the proper administration of the LTIP. The Committee shall have the ability to modify the LTIP provisions, to the extent necessary, or delegate such authority, to accommodate any changes in law or regulations in jurisdictions in which Participants will receive LTIP Awards. The Committee will review and approve the Performance Metrics established at the beginning of each Plan Year and review and approve LTIP Award Payments. All interpretations, decisions, or determinations made by the Committee pursuant to the LTIP shall be final and conclusive.
- 14. **Amendment; Termination of the LTIP.** The Committee has the right to revise, modify, or terminate the LTIP in whole or in part at any time or for any reason, and the right to modify any LTIP Award amount in accordance with Section 11(e) of the Plan.
- 15. **Tax Liability and Withholding**. The Participant shall be responsible for any tax liability that may arise as a result of the payments contemplated by an LTIP Award or these LTIP Terms and Conditions in accordance with Section 11(d) of the Plan. The Participant acknowledges the Company is authorized to withhold taxes due, or potentially payable in connection with any LTIP Award Payment in accordance with Section 11(d) of the Plan. Further, the Participant agrees to any deduction or setoff by the Company as provided under Section 11(f) of the Plan.

- 16. **Compliance with Code Section 409A**. Section 11(j) of the Plan is hereby incorporated by reference.
- 17. **Severability; Survival of Terms**. Should any provision of an LTIP Award or these LTIP Terms and Conditions be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the LTIP Award or these LTIP Terms and Conditions. These LTIP Terms and Conditions shall apply to and bind the Participant and the Company and their respective permitted assignees and transferees, heirs, legatees, executors, administrators and legal successors.
- 18. **Entire Agreement**. These LTIP Terms and Conditions, the LTIP Award Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede in their entirety all prior undertakings and agreements of the Company and the Participant with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- 19. **Non U.S. Residents**. Rights and restrictions for Participants residing in foreign countries may differ and shall be based on applicable foreign law and will be governed by Section 11(k) of the Plan.
- 20. **Electronic Delivery**. The Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver any documents related to an LTIP Award by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and, if requested, to agree to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or another third party designated by the Company.
- 21. **Governing Law**. These LTIP Terms and Conditions and the attached LTIP Award Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of New York and of the United States without regard to principles of conflict of law.
- 22. Consent for Data Transfer. By accepting this LTIP Agreement, the Participant voluntarily acknowledges and consents to the collection, use processing and transfer of personal data as described herein, including for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, certain personal information, including name, home address and telephone number, date of birth, social security number or other employee identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of Common Stock or directorships held in the Company, and details of all options or any other entitlement to shares of Common Stock awarded, canceled, purchased, vested, unvested or outstanding in Participant's favor ("Data"). The Company and/or its affiliates will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of the Plan and may further transfer Data to any third parties assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. These recipients may be located in the European Economic Area, or elsewhere throughout the world, such as the United States. The Participant authorizes them to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer the Data, in electronic or other form, for the purposes of implementing, administering and managing

Participant's participation in the Plan, including any requisite transfer of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of shares of Common Stock on Participant's behalf to a broker or other third party with whom Participant may elect to deposit any shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to the Plan. A Participant may, at any time, review Data, require any necessary amendments to it or withdraw the consents herein in writing by contacting the Company; however, withdrawing consent may affect Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.

23. **Notices**. Any notice required or permitted to be given under these LTIP Terms and Conditions or the LTIP Award Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or by courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, duly addressed to the party concerned at the address indicated below or to such changed address as such party may subsequently by similar process give notice of:

If to the Company:

International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. 521 W. 57th Street
New York, New York 10019
Attn: Chief Human Resources Officer

If to the Participant:

To the last address delivered to the Company by the Participant in the manner set forth herein.

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES OF INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC.

Name of Entity	Country
nternational Flavors & Fragrances SRL	Argentina
ush Boake Allen Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
F Australia Holdings Pty Ltd	Australia
ternational Flavours & Fragrances (Australia) Pty Ltd	Australia
lva Insurance Ltd	Bermuda
F.F. Essencias e Fragrancias Ltda.	Brazil
ush Boake Allen Industria E Commercial do Brasil Limitada	Brazil
ternational Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Canada) Ltd.	Canada
ush Boake Allen (Chile) S.A.	Chile
FF Sabores y Fragancias de Chile Ltda.	Chile
ternational Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Chile) Limitada	
	Chile
nternational Flavors & Fragrances (Hangzhou) Co. Ltd1	China
FF Flavors & Fragrances (Hangzhou) Trading Co.	
	China
nternational Flavors & Fragrances (Zhejiang) Co., Ltd.	China
tternational Flavors & Fragrances (China) Ltd.	China
abores y Fragancias S.A.	Colombia
tternational Flavors & Fragrances (Middle East) FZ-LLC	Dubai
lisr Co. for Aromatic Products (MARP) S.A.E.	Egypt
ternational Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (France) SAS	France
tternational Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Deutschland) G.m.b.H.	Germany
F Worldwide (Gibraltar) Limited	Gibraltar
F (Gibraltar) Holdings Limited	Gibraltar
ternational Flavors & Fragrances (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
ssence Scientific Research Private Limited	India
ragrance Holdings Private Limited	India
ternational Flavours & Fragrances India Private Limited2	India
T. Essence Indonesia	Indonesia
F Capital Services Ltd.	Ireland
F Financial Services Ltd.	Ireland
ish Flavours and Fragrances Limited	Ireland
romatics Holdings Limited	Ireland
nternational Flavors & Fragrances Irish Acquisition Company Limited	Ireland
romor Flavor & Fragrances Ltd.	Israel
KF Vision Ltd.	
	Israel
-Vision Consulting and Investments Ltd.	Iounal
I D. Fanity Holdings I td	Israel
1.P. Equity Holdings Ltd.	Israel
tternational Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Israel) Ltd.	Israel
ternational Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Italia) S.r.l.	Italy
ush Boake Allen (Jamaica) Limited3	Jamaica
tternational Flavors & Fragrances (Japan) Ltd.	Japan
FF (Korea) Inc.	Korea
F (Gibraltar) Holdings (Luxembourg) SCS	Luxembour
tternational Flavors & Fragrances (Luxembourg) S.a.r.l.	Luxembour
nternational Flavors & Fragrances Ardenne S.a.r.l.	Luxembour
nternational Flavours & Fragrances (Mauritius) Ltd.	Mauritius

^{90%} of the voting stock of International Flavors & Fragrances (Hangzhou) Co. Ltd., is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company. 93.36% of the voting stock of International Flavours & Fragrances (India) Limited is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company. 70% of the voting stock of Bush Boake Allen (Jamaica) Limited is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

Bush Boake Allen Controladora S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
IFF Mexico Manufactura S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
International Flavors & Fragrances (Mexico) S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Bush Boake Allen Benelux B.V.	Netherland
International Flavors & Fragrances (Nederland) Holding B.V.	Netherland
International Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Nederland) B.V.	Netherland
IFF Luxar C.V.	Netherland
International Flavours & Fragrances (NZ) Ltd	New Zealand
Bush Boake Allen (NZ) Ltd	New Zealand
International Flavors & Fragrances (Philippines), Inc.	Philippines
International Flavors & Fragrances (Poland) Sp.z.o.o.	Poland
International Flavors & Fragrances (Greater Asia) Pte Ltd	Singapore
International Flavors & Fragrances (Asia Pacific) Pte Ltd	Singapore
International Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa
International Flavors & Fragrances I.F. F. (Espana) S.A.	Spain
IFF Latin American Holdings (Espana) S.L.	Spain
IFF - Benicarlo S.L.	Spain
International Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Norden) AB	Sweden
International Flavors & Fragrances I.F.F. (Switzerland) A.G.	Switzerland
International Flavours & Fragrances (Thailand) Ltd.	Thailand
IFF Aroma Esans Sanayi Ve Ticaret A.S.	Turkey
A. Boake, Roberts And Company (Holding), Limited	England
International Flavours & Fragrances (CIL) Limited	England
Bush Boake Allen Enterprises Ltd.	England
Bush Boake Allen Limited	England
Bush Boake Allen (Pension Trustees) Limited	England
Bush Boake Allen Pension Investments Limited	England
Bush Boake Allen Holdings (U.K.) Limited	England
IFF Augusta Limited	England
IFF Augusta II Limited	England
International Flavours & Fragrances (GB) Holdings Limited	England
International Flavours & Fragrances I.F.F. (Great Britain) Ltd.	England
Asian Investments, Inc.	Delaware
Bush Boake Allen Inc.	Virginia
IFF Chemical Holdings Inc.	Delaware
IFF International Inc.	New York
IFF Augusta Holdings LLC	Delaware
Aromor Flavors & Fragrances Inc.	Delaware
International Flavors & Fragrances (Caribe) Inc.	Delaware
van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc.	New York
Fragrances Ingredients Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Bush Boake Allen Zimbabwe (Private) Limited	Zimbabwe

Zimbabwe

International Flavors & Fragrances (Zimbabwe) (Private) Ltd.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-46932 and No. 333-59689) and Form S-8 (No. 333-126421, No. 333-120158, No. 333-102825, No. 333-61072, No. 333-51436, No. 333-50752, No. 033-54423 and No. 333-171297) of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. of our report dated February 25, 2014 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

New York, New York February 25, 2014

CERTIFICATION

I, Douglas D. Tough, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2014

By: /s/ Douglas D. Tough

Name: Douglas D. Tough

Title: Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION

I, Kevin C. Berryman, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2014

By: /s/ Kevin C. Berryman

Name: Kevin C. Berryman

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Finanical Officer

CERTIFICATION OF CEO AND CFO PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Douglas D. Tough, as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Kevin C. Berryman, as Chief Financial Officer, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of his knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: February 25, 2014

By: /s/ Douglas D. Tough

Name: Douglas D. Tough

Title: Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Kevin C. Berryman

Name: Kevin C. Berryman

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer